

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 1	♠ 94	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ103	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10543	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	
Board: 3	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8653	
Board: 4	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ985	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	
Board: 5	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J93	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ K82  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AKQ103

South:  
♠ KJ62  
♥ A10763  
♦ A108  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J986  
♥ AQ10543  
♦ —  
♣ AQ2

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ K72  
♦ AK864  
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ A  
♦ 983  
♣ AQ8653

South:  
♠ A86  
♥ KJ982  
♦ KQ104  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A102  
♥ AJ985  
♦ 106  
♣ A86

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 1076  
♦ AJ94  
♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A64  
♥ 8  
♦ AKJ963  
♣ J93

South:  
♠ K75  
♥ KQJ53  
♦ Q  
♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 1	♠ KJ62	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10763	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ AK864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	

Board: 3	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 4	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ94	

Board: 5	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q872	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ K82  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AKQ103

South:  
♠ KJ62  
♥ A10763  
♦ A108  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J986  
♥ AQ10543  
♦ —  
♣ AQ2

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ K72  
♦ AK864  
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ A  
♦ 983  
♣ AQ8653

South:  
♠ A86  
♥ KJ982  
♦ KQ104  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A102  
♥ AJ985  
♦ 106  
♣ A86

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 1076  
♦ AJ94  
♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A64  
♥ 8  
♦ AKJ963  
♣ J93

South:  
♠ K75  
♥ KQJ53  
♦ Q  
♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 6	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9543	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 7	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

Board: 8	♠ AQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1095	

Board: 9	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9832	

Board: 10	♠ KQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ75  
♥ AJ9543  
♦ 4  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ —  
♦ AK732  
♣ AJ7542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ AK843  
♦ K6  
♣ KJ52

South:  
♠ AQJ542  
♥ Q107  
♦ AQ8  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ875  
♥ Q10  
♦ 10  
♣ KJ1095

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AK8653  
♦ A76  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ A  
♦ A985  
♣ A9832

South:  
♠ K973  
♥ KQJ87  
♦ KJ7  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ932  
♥ 984  
♦ A652  
♣ A

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ KQ3  
♦ K8  
♣ KQ10973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 6	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7542	

Board: 7	♠ AQJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 8	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8653	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 9	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 10	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10973	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ75  
♥ AJ9543  
♦ 4  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ —  
♦ AK732  
♣ AJ7542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ AK843  
♦ K6  
♣ KJ52

South:  
♠ AQJ542  
♥ Q107  
♦ AQ8  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ875  
♥ Q10  
♦ 10  
♣ KJ1095

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AK8653  
♦ A76  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ A  
♦ A985  
♣ A9832

South:  
♠ K973  
♥ KQJ87  
♦ KJ7  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ932  
♥ 984  
♦ A652  
♣ A

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ KQ3  
♦ K8  
♣ KQ10973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 11	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1043	

Board: 12	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10862	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J83	

Board: 13	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ654	

Board: 14	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6532	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	

Board: 15	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1054	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQJ10862				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ95	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1043	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ K64		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ J10862	♥ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 9742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ AQ976				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A76				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ A74	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A632	♦ QJ94	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ654	♣ K83	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K5		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK6532	♥ J98	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ A10874	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q82	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ AQ52				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ KQ984	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ 97	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1054	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 11	♠ KQJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 12	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ976	

Board: 13	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K83	

Board: 14	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 15	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ984	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQJ10862				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ95	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1043	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ K64		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ J10862	♥ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 9742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ AQ976				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A76				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ A74	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A632	♦ QJ94	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ654	♣ K83	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K5		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK6532	♥ J98	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ A10874	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q82	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ AQ52				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ KQ984	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ 97	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1054	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 16	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ654	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 17	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 18	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

Board: 19	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10985	

Board: 20	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ2  
♥ KQ654  
♦ A1063  
♣ 2

South:

♠ Q973  
♥ A  
♦ Q92  
♣ KQ973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 2  
♥ 9865  
♦ AJ2  
♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ AQJ108763  
♥ A3  
♦ K3  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ742  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ 108  
♣ 84

South:

♠ K105  
♥ Q4  
♦ K3  
♣ AQJ965

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A86  
♥ AQJ9  
♦ A  
♣ K10985

South:

♠ KQ  
♥ 10763  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9653

♥ KQ

♦ QJ84

♣ 98

South:

♠ K72

♥ A95

♦ 102

♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 16	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ973	

Board: 17	♠ AQJ108763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 18	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ965	

Board: 19	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	

Board: 20	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ102	



# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ2  
♥ KQ654  
♦ A1063  
♣ 2

South:

♠ Q973  
♥ A  
♦ Q92  
♣ KQ973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 2  
♥ 9865  
♦ AJ2  
♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ AQJ108763  
♥ A3  
♦ K3  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ742  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ 108  
♣ 84

South:

♠ K105  
♥ Q4  
♦ K3  
♣ AQJ965

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A86  
♥ AQJ9  
♦ A  
♣ K10985

South:

♠ KQ  
♥ 10763  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9653

♥ KQ

♦ QJ84

♣ 98

South:

♠ K72

♥ A95

♦ 102

♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 21	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ853	

Board: 22	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: None	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 23	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK832	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ AJ853

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AJ9632  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ108  
 ♥ K843  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AQJ7  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK42  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ AK832

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 21	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9632	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 22	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ862	

Board: 23	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ AJ853

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AJ9632  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ108  
 ♥ K843  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AQJ7  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♦
		Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK42  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ AK832

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 24	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 25	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9764	

Board: 26	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 27	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ954	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A652  
♥ AQ106  
♦ Q94  
♣ 75

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ K4  
♦ A1072  
♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ84  
♣ A9764

South:  
♠ A10865  
♥ 1032  
♦ AK3  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A107  
♥ 876  
♦ AKJ54  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AQJ  
♦ 1087  
♣ AK9532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ75  
♥ A8  
♦ J3  
♣ AQ954

South:  
♠ A962  
♥ QJ97  
♦ K94  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 24	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 25	♠ A10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 26	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9532	

Board: 27	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A652  
♥ AQ106  
♦ Q94  
♣ 75

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ K4  
♦ A1072  
♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ84  
♣ A9764

South:  
♠ A10865  
♥ 1032  
♦ AK3  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A107  
♥ 876  
♦ AKJ54  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AQJ  
♦ 1087  
♣ AK9532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ75  
♥ A8  
♦ J3  
♣ AQ954

South:  
♠ A962  
♥ QJ97  
♦ K94  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 28	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 29	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9542	

Board: 30	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A87	

Board: 31	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ754	
Vul: None	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 32	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ J62		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ AQ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ32	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ Q9732	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A106				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ QJ963	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K9542	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK864	♠ J		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AKQ65	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10	♦ J975	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A87	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ7654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ754	♥ 983	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K43	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK742	♠ QJ		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ104	♥ J9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ KQ652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 105	♣ KQJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 28	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9732	

Board: 29	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 30	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

Board: 31	♠ KQ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 32	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ3	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ J62		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ AQ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ32	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ Q9732	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A106				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ QJ963	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K9542	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK864	♠ J		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AKQ65	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10	♦ J975	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A87	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ7654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ754	♥ 983	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K43	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK742	♠ QJ		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ104	♥ J9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ KQ652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 105	♣ KQJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 33	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 34	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ974	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 35	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ853	

Board: 36	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10852	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 37	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J863	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ QJ874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK975	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A865	♦ Q72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AK32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KJ		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ974	♥ A8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 964	♦ KQJ82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ J1054				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1086	♥ A53	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ AQ942	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ853	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AQ6		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10852	♥ KJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ52	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ A7643				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K7543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AJ1085	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9654	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J863	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 33	♠ QJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK32	

Board: 34	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1054	

Board: 35	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 36	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7643	

Board: 37	♠ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ QJ874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK975	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A865	♦ Q72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AK32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KJ		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ974	♥ A8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 964	♦ KQJ82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ J1054				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1086	♥ A53	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ AQ942	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ853	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AQ6		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10852	♥ KJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ52	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ A7643				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K7543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AJ1085	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9654	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J863	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 38	♠ Q10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 39	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1074	

Board: 40	♠ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 41	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q53	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10974

♥ A32

♦ AKQ74

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q87

♦ 983

♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ K

♦ K863

♣ AQ1074

South:

♠ A93

♥ A74

♦ A10952

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♦ queen

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9762

♥ K72

♦ 63

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ —

♥ 10953

♦ AKQJ84

♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ J4

♦ AQ432

♣ Q53

South:

♠ Q832

♥ KQ976

♦ J7

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 38	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ83	

Board: 39	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ A10952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 40	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	

Board: 41	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ976	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10974

♥ A32

♦ AKQ74

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q87

♦ 983

♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ K

♦ K863

♣ AQ1074

South:

♠ A93

♥ A74

♦ A10952

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♦ queen

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9762

♥ K72

♦ 63

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ —

♥ 10953

♦ AKQJ84

♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ J4

♦ AQ432

♣ Q53

South:

♠ Q832

♥ KQ976

♦ J7

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 42	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	

Board: 43	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

Board: 44	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ 10952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 45	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ974	

Board: 46	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1053	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AQ86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ Q1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 853	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ98	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ AK962	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1097	♦ 543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ AK83	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 32		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ1063	♥ A4	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 10952	♦ Q863				
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AKQJ2				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKJ42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ Q932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ974	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ96	♠ 43		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKJ754	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ85	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A1053	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 42	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 43	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK83	

Board: 44	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ2	

Board: 45	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 46	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ754	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AQ86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ Q1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 853	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ98	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ AK962	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1097	♦ 543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ AK83	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 32		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ1063	♥ A4	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 10952	♦ Q863				
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AKQJ2				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKJ42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ Q932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ974	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ96	♠ 43		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKJ754	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ85	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A1053	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 47	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 48	♠ AQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108753	

Board: 49	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 50	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 51	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♠ J932	♠ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♥ AK53	♥ 8762	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N	♦ —	♦ AKJ104	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	♣ AKQ53	♣ J10	AP			
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♠ AQJ873	♠ K5	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♥ Q	♥ J653	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N	♦ —	♦ AQ1053				
	♣ A108753	♣ KJ				

Board: 49			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♠ 73	♠ KQJ109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♥ A43	♥ J62				
Contract: 3N S	♦ K86	♦ A9				
	♣ AKJ74	♣ Q53				

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♠ AJ10	♠ K9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♥ AKQ72	♥ 864				
Contract: 6N N	♦ 62	♦ AKQ				
	♣ A95	♣ QJ1082				
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♠ 853	♠ AQJ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♥ KQ832	♥ A				
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ AKQ2	♦ 73				
	♣ 9	♣ AJ876				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 47	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 48	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J653	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 49	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Board: 50	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1082	

Board: 51	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ876	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♠ J932	♠ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♥ AK53	♥ 8762	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N	♦ —	♦ AKJ104	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	♣ AKQ53	♣ J10	AP			
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♠ AQJ873	♠ K5	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♥ Q	♥ J653	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N	♦ —	♦ AQ1053				
	♣ A108753	♣ KJ				

Board: 49			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♠ 73	♠ KQJ109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♥ A43	♥ J62				
Contract: 3N S	♦ K86	♦ A9				
	♣ AKJ74	♣ Q53				

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♠ AJ10	♠ K9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♥ AKQ72	♥ 864				
Contract: 6N N	♦ 62	♦ AKQ				
	♣ A95	♣ QJ1082				
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♠ 853	♠ AQJ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♥ KQ832	♥ A				
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ AKQ2	♦ 73				
	♣ 9	♣ AJ876				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 52	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 53	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ972	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 763	

Board: 54	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 55	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ965	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ A108	♠ 65
♥ AQJ86	♥ K9
♦ 532	♦ AJ1084
♣ J5	♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AJ	♠ Q10972
♥ AQ972	♥ K
♦ K87	♦ QJ62
♣ 763	♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AQJ5	♠ 8732
♥ AJ4	♥ 8
♦ K10862	♦ A93
♣ 4	♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ AK3	♠ 87
♥ 74	♥ AKJ83
♦ Q63	♦ A987
♣ KJ965	♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 52	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK102	

Board: 53	♠ Q10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 54	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 55	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: None	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A108  
♥ AQJ86  
♦ 532  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ K9  
♦ AJ1084  
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AQ972  
♦ K87  
♣ 763

South:  
♠ Q10972  
♥ K  
♦ QJ62  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ5  
♥ AJ4  
♦ K10862  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ 8732  
♥ 8  
♦ A93  
♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ 74  
♦ Q63  
♣ KJ965

South:  
♠ 87  
♥ AKJ83  
♦ A987  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 56	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ985	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 57	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ92	

Board: 58	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ 108753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 59	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 60	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ976	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ AQ985  
♦ AQ43  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ A952  
♥ K6  
♦ J9  
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ K75  
♦ KQ985  
♣ AJ92

South:  
♠ AK97652  
♥ AJ6  
♦ 2  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ AK54  
♦ 108753  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ Q53  
♥ J86  
♦ QJ  
♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ J6  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ AKQ97

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AQ97  
♦ J1086  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ AQ976

♦ K2

♣ Q

South:

♠ A10

♥ K3

♦ 954

♣ AK9753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 56	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ107	

Board: 57	♠ AK97652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 58	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ102	

Board: 59	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ J1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	

Board: 60	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9753	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ AQ985  
♦ AQ43  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ A952  
♥ K6  
♦ J9  
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ K75  
♦ KQ985  
♣ AJ92

South:  
♠ AK97652  
♥ AJ6  
♦ 2  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ AK54  
♦ 108753  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ Q53  
♥ J86  
♦ QJ  
♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ J6  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ AKQ97

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AQ97  
♦ J1086  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ AQ976

♦ K2

♣ Q

South:

♠ A10

♥ K3

♦ 954

♣ AK9753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 61	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1052	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 62	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7543	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 63	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ86	
Board: 64	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AKQ1052  
♦ AQ1083  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ KJ752  
♥ —  
♦ K954  
♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AQJ7543  
♦ 86  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ K83  
♥ 8  
♦ AQ974  
♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ A853  
♦ AQ104  
♣ AJ86

South:  
♠ AQJ1043  
♥ Q72  
♦ K7  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ 432  
♦ AK653  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AJ108  
♦ Q10  
♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 61	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

Board: 62	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ102	

Board: 63	♠ AQJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 64	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK762	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AKQ1052  
♦ AQ1083  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ KJ752  
♥ —  
♦ K954  
♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AQJ7543  
♦ 86  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ K83  
♥ 8  
♦ AQ974  
♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ A853  
♦ AQ104  
♣ AJ86

South:  
♠ AQJ1043  
♥ Q72  
♦ K7  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ 432  
♦ AK653  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AJ108  
♦ Q10  
♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 65	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 66	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9742	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1075	

Board: 67	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Board: 68	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ KJ5

♦ QJ8743

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ AQ1062

♦ —

♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A9742

♦ 74

♣ K1075

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ —

♦ AQ1095

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKQJ84

♦ Q2

♣ A73

South:

♠ AQJ1096

♥ 65

♦ 98

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK52

♥ AQ1054

♦ J4

♣ 83

South:

♠ J6

♥ —

♦ AK653

♣ AQ9754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 65	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ74	

Board: 66	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	

Board: 67	♠ AQJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

Board: 68	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9754	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ KJ5

♦ QJ8743

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ AQ1062

♦ —

♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A9742

♦ 74

♣ K1075

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ —

♦ AQ1095

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKQJ84

♦ Q2

♣ A73

South:

♠ AQJ1096

♥ 65

♦ 98

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK52

♥ AQ1054

♦ J4

♣ 83

South:

♠ J6

♥ —

♦ AK653

♣ AQ9754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 69	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 70	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10872	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Board: 71	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K97	

Board: 72	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ AQ83

♦ Q3

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ AK10863

♥ 42

♦ AK7

♣ 74

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ AJ10872

♦ 9

♣ K92

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ Q4

♦ AJ1087

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ

♦ AKQJ42

♣ K97

South:

♠ AK642

♥ 987

♦ 93

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQ984

♦ Q984

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ A6

♦ A5

♣ Q8753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 69	♠ AK10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	

Board: 70	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q84	

Board: 71	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	

Board: 72	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8753	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ AQ83

♦ Q3

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ AK10863

♥ 42

♦ AK7

♣ 74

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ AJ10872

♦ 9

♣ K92

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ Q4

♦ AJ1087

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ

♦ AKQJ42

♣ K97

South:

♠ AK642

♥ 987

♦ 93

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQ984

♦ Q984

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ A6

♦ A5

♣ Q8753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 73	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	

Board: 74	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

Board: 75	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 76	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 77	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ72	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQJ863				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ Q87	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ862	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK52	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K93		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ 42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J643	♦ A52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ AQJ97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K962	♠ QJ107				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AKQ92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ95	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ A94	♣ K852	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1073	♠ K864		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ8	♥ 42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J1074	♦ A8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AQ872	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ K74				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AJ10862	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ32	♦ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ72	♣ 98	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 73	♠ AKQJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 74	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 75	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K852	

Board: 76	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ872	

Board: 77	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10862	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQJ863				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ Q87	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ862	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK52	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K93		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ 42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J643	♦ A52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ AQJ97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K962	♠ QJ107				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AKQ92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ95	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ A94	♣ K852	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1073	♠ K864		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ8	♥ 42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J1074	♦ A8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AQ872	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ K74				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AJ10862	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ32	♦ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ72	♣ 98	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 78	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87542	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 79	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1043	

Board: 80	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1062	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	

Board: 81	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 82	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ A87542  
♦ J92  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ Q1052  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ1053  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ A873  
♥ Q10  
♦ K10  
♣ KQ1043

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ AKJ6  
♦ A842  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ KJ1062  
♦ J  
♣ AJ83

South:  
♠ AJ93  
♥ 743  
♦ AK943  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AKQ1087  
♦ J1074  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ AQ872  
♥ J9  
♦ 2  
♣ AK952

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A985  
♥ 1032  
♦ KQ84  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ AK7  
♦ 32  
♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 78	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	
Board: 79	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	
Board: 80	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ AK943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 81	♠ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK952	
Board: 82	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10874	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ A87542  
♦ J92  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ Q1052  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ1053  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ A873  
♥ Q10  
♦ K10  
♣ KQ1043

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ AKJ6  
♦ A842  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ KJ1062  
♦ J  
♣ AJ83

South:  
♠ AJ93  
♥ 743  
♦ AK943  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AKQ1087  
♦ J1074  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ AQ872  
♥ J9  
♦ 2  
♣ AK952

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A985  
♥ 1032  
♦ KQ84  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ AK7  
♦ 32  
♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 83	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ753	

Board: 84	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK965	

Board: 85	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8654	

Board: 86	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 87	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AJ3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ J102	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ973	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ753	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK732	♠ QJ		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ KJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK965	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ103				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ 4	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ54	♦ Q97	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ K8654	♣ A1097	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J852	♠ AK		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ93	♥ 86	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ K8632	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ A765	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AKQ104				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ A105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10832	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ 8652				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 83	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ KQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 84	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ2	

Board: 85	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1097	

Board: 86	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ K8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A765	

Board: 87	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8652	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AJ3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ J102	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ973	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ753	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK732	♠ QJ		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ KJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK965	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ103				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ 4	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ54	♦ Q97	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ K8654	♣ A1097	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J852	♠ AK		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ93	♥ 86	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ K8632	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ A765	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AKQ104				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ A105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10832	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ 8652				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 88	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ4	

Board: 89	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1074	

Board: 90	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 91	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 92	♠ AK6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ AQ1042  
♦ AK3  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ K5  
♦ QJ5  
♣ A9873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ J103  
♦ AK96  
♣ AK1074

South:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ AK2  
♦ J10852  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ832  
♥ J982  
♦ K52  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ AQ3  
♦ A106  
♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQJ6  
♥ 6  
♦ Q82  
♣ AKQ43

South:  
♠ 832  
♥ AK972  
♦ A103  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK6543  
♥ K10  
♦ A842  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ 9832  
♦ Q  
♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 88	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9873	

Board: 89	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ J10852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 90	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1075	

Board: 91	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK972	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 92	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9832	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ62	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ AQ1042  
♦ AK3  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ K5  
♦ QJ5  
♣ A9873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ J103  
♦ AK96  
♣ AK1074

South:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ AK2  
♦ J10852  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ832  
♥ J982  
♦ K52  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ AQ3  
♦ A106  
♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQJ6  
♥ 6  
♦ Q82  
♣ AKQ43

South:  
♠ 832  
♥ AK972  
♦ A103  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK6543  
♥ K10  
♦ A842  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ 9832  
♦ Q  
♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 93	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 94	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 95	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK875	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ AJ74  
♦ 9  
♣ AKJ62

South:  
♠ AJ982  
♥ K86  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. no ♠ queen			
4. King ask by available bid			
5. K=1			

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ98  
♥ QJ9  
♦ K103  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ A63  
♥ A62  
♦ J8  
♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ A42  
♦ A86  
♣ AK875

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ KQJ87  
♦ QJ109  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 93	♠ AJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 94	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ832	

Board: 95	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ AJ74  
♦ 9  
♣ AKJ62

South:  
♠ AJ982  
♥ K86  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. no ♠ queen			
4. King ask by available bid			
5. K=1			

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ98  
♥ QJ9  
♦ K103  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ A63  
♥ A62  
♦ J8  
♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ A42  
♦ A86  
♣ AK875

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ KQJ87  
♦ QJ109  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 96	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10983	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 653	

Board: 97	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ965	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 98	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7653	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK974	

Board: 99	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1042	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ A10983

♦ A9

♣ 653

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ KJ

♦ KQ654

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A86

♥ AQ965

♦ AQ72

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQJ102

♥ J

♦ K98

♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K97

♥ Q7653

♦ —

♣ AK974

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ A9

♦ KJ743

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K9	♠ AQJ1074
♥ KQ3	♥ A64
♦ KJ3	♦ AQ
♣ AQ1042	♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 96	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 97	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q974	

Board: 98	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	

Board: 99	♠ AQJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J6	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ A10983

♦ A9

♣ 653

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ KJ

♦ KQ654

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A86

♥ AQ965

♦ AQ72

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQJ102

♥ J

♦ K98

♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K97

♥ Q7653

♦ —

♣ AK974

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ A9

♦ KJ743

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQ3

♦ KJ3

♣ AQ1042

South:

♠ AQJ1074

♥ A64

♦ AQ

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 100	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10964	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A982	

Board: 101	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ43	

Board: 102	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 103	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10842	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 104	♠ A10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ KJ92		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K10964	♥ AQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ7	♦ 86542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A982	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A954	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQJ83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ85	♦ Q107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ43	♣ 95	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ A1054		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1086	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ10	♦ 94	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 54	♣ AKQ86	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK1086				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10842	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ5	♦ K87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK4	♣ 10532	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10864	♠ J		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AJ107	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K982	♦ QJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K8	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 100	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 101	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 102	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 103	♠ AK1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10532	

Board: 104	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ65	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ KJ92		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K10964	♥ AQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ7	♦ 86542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A982	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A954	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQJ83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ85	♦ Q107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ43	♣ 95	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ A1054		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1086	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ10	♦ 94	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 54	♣ AKQ86	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK1086				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10842	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ5	♦ K87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK4	♣ 10532	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10864	♠ J		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AJ107	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K982	♦ QJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K8	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 105	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 106	♠ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

Board: 107	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 108	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 109	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ KJ742  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ K7643  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ932  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AK953  
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ AJ109  
 ♦ AJ1032  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ AK1096  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ AJ83  
 ♦ K543  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ A1073  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ Q7643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ 82

♦ AKQ82

♣ Q53

South:

♠ 43

♥ AKJ1063

♦ 65

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 105	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 106	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK85	

Board: 107	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 832	

Board: 108	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7643	

Board: 109	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ KJ742

♦ K109

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K7643

♥ 108

♦ AJ6

♣ A92

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ A62

♦ Q74

♣ 104

South:

♠ J87

♥ 10

♦ AK953

♣ AK85

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J32

♥ AJ109

♦ AJ1032

♣ K

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ KQ8

♦ 98

♣ 832

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AJ83

♦ K543

♣ K5

South:

♠ A1073

♥ KQ

♦ Q2

♣ Q7643

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ 82

♦ AKQ82

♣ Q53

South:

♠ 43

♥ AKJ1063

♦ 65

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 110	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 111	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9875	

Board: 112	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 113	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ943	

Board: 114	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1042	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q543

♦ AKQ54

♣ 5

South:

♠ K653

♥ AJ

♦ 82

♣ AQJ92

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 8

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ9875

South:

♠ AJ9832

♥ AKQ542

♦ —

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ976

♥ 53

♦ KJ82

♣ K8

South:

♠ 105

♥ AQ98

♦ 54

♣ AQJ95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ A

♦ 10842

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ K3

♥ QJ7643

♦ AKJ

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K975

♦ KJ62

♣ 1042

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ Q2

♦ AQ

♣ KJ975

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 110	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ92	

Board: 111	♠ AJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ542	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 112	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 113	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7643	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 114	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ975	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ K653		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q543	♥ AJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ54	♦ 82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AQJ92	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ AJ9832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AKQ542	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ9875	♣ J	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ976	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AQ98	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ82	♦ 54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ AQJ95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ QJ7643	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 10842	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ943	♣ 76	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ93		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K975	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ62	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1042	♣ KJ975				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 115	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10652	

Board: 116	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9852	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q652	

Board: 117	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ764	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 118	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 119	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ5	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ A96	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ AK1073	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A10652	♣ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 42		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ9852	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ A108643	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ Q652	♣ A108	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ KQ863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ764	♥ A93	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A98	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ J54		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8643	♦ Q5	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ KJ863	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 1098

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQJ5

South:

♠ AK103

♥ AQ43

♦ 7653

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 115	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Board: 116	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

Board: 117	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 118	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ863	

Board: 119	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 7653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	



# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ A96	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ AK1073	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A10652	♣ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 42		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ9852	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ A108643	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ Q652	♣ A108	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ KQ863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ764	♥ A93	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A98	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ J54		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8643	♦ Q5	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ KJ863	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 1098

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQJ5

South:

♠ AK103

♥ AQ43

♦ 7653

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 120	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 121	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 942	

Board: 122	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 123	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K42	

Board: 124	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ AK54		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ983	♥ 542	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 752	♦ QJ1043	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Splinter

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ953	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ92	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ 109	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 942	♣ AKQJ	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ53	♠ 1082		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1076	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AK953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ932	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ J32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K42	♣ J963				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ KQ7		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ 9432	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ108	♦ 5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ AKJ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 120	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 121	♠ AKJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 122	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	

Board: 123	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J963	

Board: 124	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ74	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ AK54		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ983	♥ 542	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 752	♦ QJ1043	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Splinter

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ953				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ92	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ 109	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ 942	♣ AKQJ	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ53	♠ 1082		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1076	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AK953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ932	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ J32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K42	♣ J963				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ KQ7		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ 9432	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ108	♦ 5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ AKJ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 125	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ972	

Board: 126	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J32	

Board: 127	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 128	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J53

♦ KJ

♣ KQ972

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ104

♦ 1054

♣ J63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1065

♥ K6

♦ Q83

♣ J32

South:

♠ 43

♥ AJ

♦ AK7

♣ KQ10864

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ QJ2

♦ 6

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ A2

♥ K9654

♦ AKJ7

♣ J10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 874

♥ AJ852

♦ AQJ

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AK

♥ 74

♦ K9763

♣ AKJ2



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 125	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J63	
Board: 126	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10864	
Board: 127	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9654	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	
Board: 128	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ K9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ2	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ J53  
♦ KJ  
♣ KQ972

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ AKQ104  
♦ 1054  
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ1065  
♥ K6  
♦ Q83  
♣ J32

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ AJ  
♦ AK7  
♣ KQ10864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ76  
♥ QJ2  
♦ 6  
♣ AKQ43

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ K9654  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 874  
♥ AJ852  
♦ AQJ  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ 74  
♦ K9763  
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 129	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	

Board: 130	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J953	

Board: 131	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ832	

Board: 132	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9763	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 133	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J82	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q6

♦ AQJ83

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ A102

♦ 1095

♣ 73

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 2NT

AP 3NT

AP

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ A4

♦ AQ

♣ J953

South:

♠ A82

♥ Q3

♦ K9543

♣ KQ10

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ K8

♦ 2

♣ KQJ832

South:

♠ K1087

♥ Q75

♦ AKJ94

♣ 6

West North East South

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ A9763

♦ A102

♣ A10

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K

♦ KQJ76

♣ KJ73

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 654

♦ AKJ82

♣ J82

South:

♠ J8654

♥ A97

♦ Q5

♣ AQ6

West North East South

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 129	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

Board: 130	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ K9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 131	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 132	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ73	

Board: 133	♠ J8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q6

♦ AQJ83

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ A102

♦ 1095

♣ 73

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 2NT

AP 3NT

AP

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ A4

♦ AQ

♣ J953

South:

♠ A82

♥ Q3

♦ K9543

♣ KQ10

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ K8

♦ 2

♣ KQJ832

South:

♠ K1087

♥ Q75

♦ AKJ94

♣ 6

West North East South

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ A9763

♦ A102

♣ A10

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K

♦ KQJ76

♣ KJ73

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 654

♦ AKJ82

♣ J82

South:

♠ J8654

♥ A97

♦ Q5

♣ AQ6

West North East South

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 134	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ875	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 135	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9743	

Board: 136	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ A10952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 137	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 138	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ J1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KJ875

♦ K9

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A82

♥ 62

♦ AJ853

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ J

♦ KQJ

♣ A9743

South:

♠ 942

♥ AK842

♦ A86

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ 32

♦ A10952

♣ A

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ1064

♦ Q4

♣ KJ54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ 54

♦ KQJ95

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ10876

♦ A10

♣ A42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5



Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ QJ74

♦ J1052

♣ K9

South:

♠ 953

♥ A

♦ AQ76

♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 134	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 135	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 136	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ54	

Board: 137	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10876	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 138	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1074	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KJ875

♦ K9

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A82

♥ 62

♦ AJ853

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ J

♦ KQJ

♣ A9743

South:

♠ 942

♥ AK842

♦ A86

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ 32

♦ A10952

♣ A

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ1064

♦ Q4

♣ KJ54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ 54

♦ KQJ95

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ10876

♦ A10

♣ A42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ QJ74

♦ J1052

♣ K9

South:

♠ 953

♥ A

♦ AQ76

♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 139	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ9	
Board: 140	♠ A9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 141	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1097	
Board: 142	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10984	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 984	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K963

♥ 107

♦ K6

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ 1082

♥ AKQ4

♦ QJ43

♣ 54

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A9652

♥ A1096

♦ A63

♣ A

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ873

♦ KQ8

♣ K105

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ 7

♦ K72

♣ AK1097

South:

♠ K84

♥ AJ10

♦ J1098

♣ QJ5

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK10984

♦ Q9

♣ 984

South:

♠ K75

♥ J7

♦ AJ1083

♣ AK6

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 139	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 140	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ873	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

Board: 141	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 142	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K963

♥ 107

♦ K6

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ 1082

♥ AKQ4

♦ QJ43

♣ 54

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A9652

♥ A1096

♦ A63

♣ A

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ873

♦ KQ8

♣ K105

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ 7

♦ K72

♣ AK1097

South:

♠ K84

♥ AJ10

♦ J1098

♣ QJ5

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK10984

♦ Q9

♣ 984

South:

♠ K75

♥ J7

♦ AJ1083

♣ AK6

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 143	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ872	

Board: 144	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Board: 145	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ104	

Board: 146	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J108	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ AJ83  
♦ 8  
♣ KQ872

South:  
♠ A1098  
♥ KQ42  
♦ QJ102  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 965  
♥ KQ7  
♦ AJ103  
♣ K87

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ A64  
♦ Q9  
♣ AQ10652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ 52  
♦ A82  
♣ KQJ104

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ KJ9764  
♦ KJ7  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ104  
♥ A6  
♦ A62  
♣ J108

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ QJ  
♦ KQJ83  
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 143	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 144	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10652	

Board: 145	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9764	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 146	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ54	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ AJ83  
♦ 8  
♣ KQ872

South:  
♠ A1098  
♥ KQ42  
♦ QJ102  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 965  
♥ KQ7  
♦ AJ103  
♣ K87

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ A64  
♦ Q9  
♣ AQ10652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ 52  
♦ A82  
♣ KQJ104

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ KJ9764  
♦ KJ7  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ104  
♥ A6  
♦ A62  
♣ J108

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ QJ  
♦ KQJ83  
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 147	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ983	

Board: 148	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10765	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	

Board: 149	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 150	♠ K9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10753	

Board: 151	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9743	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q65	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQJ109				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ AQ974	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ54	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ983	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ Q106		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K10765	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ AKQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ A108	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A93	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ62	♣ 983				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9853	♠ AQ6		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKQ982	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9	♦ J53	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ K10753	♣ Q	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ K9743  
♦ AQ7  
♣ Q65

South:  
♠ AQJ743  
♥ QJ  
♦ K104  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 147	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ974	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 148	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 874	

Board: 149	♠ AQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 983	

Board: 150	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ982	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 151	♠ AQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	



# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQJ109				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ AQ974	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ54	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ983	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ Q106		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K10765	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ AKQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ A108	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A93	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ62	♣ 983				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9853	♠ AQ6		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKQ982	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9	♦ J53	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ K10753	♣ Q	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ K9743  
♦ AQ7  
♣ Q65

South:  
♠ AQJ743  
♥ QJ  
♦ K104  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 152	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ872	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ106	

Board: 153	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	

Board: 154	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 155	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ85	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AJ872

♦ 4

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ Q6

♦ AJ852

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ632

♦ QJ104

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ AQJ965

♥ J5

♦ K3

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ1083

♥ 643

♦ AK42

♣ 4

South:

♠ J9

♥ A7

♦ QJ65

♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 54

♦ K97

♣ KQJ85

South:

♠ 632

♥ AKQ6

♦ A10653

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 152	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 153	♠ AQJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	

Board: 154	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 155	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A10653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ AJ872  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ QJ106

South:  
 ♠ KJ107  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AJ852  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ632  
 ♦ QJ104  
 ♣ KQ52

South:  
 ♠ AQJ965  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1083  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ QJ65  
 ♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ KQJ85

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ AKQ6  
 ♦ A10653  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 156	♠ AK98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ54	
Board: 157	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A96543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	
Board: 158	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 159	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K63	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK98764  
♥ Q8  
♦ —  
♣ AQ54

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ AK97  
♦ AKJ95  
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ A9  
♦ A96543  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ KJ1042  
♦ 8  
♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ97  
♥ KQ86  
♦ K754  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 843  
♥ A95  
♦ A8  
♣ AK743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ Q5  
♦ AKJ953  
♣ K63

South:  
♠ AQ865  
♥ AJ6  
♦ 6  
♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 156	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K98	

Board: 157	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ64	

Board: 158	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK743	

Board: 159	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ75	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK98764  
♥ Q8  
♦ —  
♣ AQ54

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ AK97  
♦ AKJ95  
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ A9  
♦ A96543  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ KJ1042  
♦ 8  
♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ97  
♥ KQ86  
♦ K754  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 843  
♥ A95  
♦ A8  
♣ AK743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ Q5  
♦ AKJ953  
♣ K63

South:  
♠ AQ865  
♥ AJ6  
♦ 6  
♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 160	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Board: 161	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1052	

Board: 162	♠ QJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 163	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ976	

Board: 164	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J873	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K72

♥ QJ53

♦ KQJ2

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q1053

♥ K2

♦ 94

♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ 4

♦ AQ52

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ107

♦ K1084

♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10973

♥ K

♦ J86

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJ952

♦ Q4

♣ K764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J104

♥ K6

♦ K9

♣ KQJ976

South:

♠ A92

♥ J953

♦ AJ107

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ AQJ97

♦ J

♣ J873

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ K8

♦ AKQ43

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 160	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 161	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	

Board: 162	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K764	

Board: 163	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 164	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K72

♥ QJ53

♦ KQJ2

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q1053

♥ K2

♦ 94

♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ 4

♦ AQ52

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ107

♦ K1084

♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10973

♥ K

♦ J86

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJ952

♦ Q4

♣ K764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J104

♥ K6

♦ K9

♣ KQJ976

South:

♠ A92

♥ J953

♦ AJ107

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ AQJ97

♦ J

♣ J873

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ K8

♦ AKQ43

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 165	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ973	
Board: 166	♠ KQ98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	
Board: 167	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ854	
Board: 168	♠ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	
Board: 169	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ108	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K642

♥ J65

♦ A

♣ AQ973

South:

♠ A10

♥ AQ1093

♦ Q10984

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ98754

♥ K54

♦ 8

♣ A3

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ106

♦ AKJ96

♣ K87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK73

♦ A7

♣ KJ854

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q102

♦ KQ104

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ732

♥ KJ54

♦ 9

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 5

♥ A93

♦ AKQ1074

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ 108

♦ AQ5

♣ AKQJ108

South:

♠ Q942

♥ AKJ7

♦ K86

♣ 94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 165	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 166	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K87	

Board: 167	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1096	

Board: 168	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 169	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K642

♥ J65

♦ A

♣ AQ973

South:

♠ A10

♥ AQ1093

♦ Q10984

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ98754

♥ K54

♦ 8

♣ A3

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ106

♦ AKJ96

♣ K87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK73

♦ A7

♣ KJ854

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q102

♦ KQ104

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ732

♥ KJ54

♦ 9

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 5

♥ A93

♦ AKQ1074

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ 108

♦ AQ5

♣ AKQJ108

South:

♠ Q942

♥ AKJ7

♦ K86

♣ 94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 170	♠ AQJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 171	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ653	

Board: 172	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q106	

Board: 173	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108432	

Board: 174	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ73	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ1084  
♥ KQ6  
♦ A108  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ 7542  
♦ Q4  
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ K65  
♦ KQJ9  
♣ KQ653

South:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ AQ10842  
♦ 73  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ643  
♥ K3  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q106

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ 874  
♦ AJ  
♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQ8  
♣ Q108432

South:  
♠ KQJ105  
♥ Q1062  
♦ J76  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ QJ10872  
♦ Q  
♣ KQ73

South:  
♠ K1062  
♥ A53  
♦ AKJ97  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 170	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 171	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10842	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 172	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK832	

Board: 173	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 174	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ1084  
♥ KQ6  
♦ A108  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ 7542  
♦ Q4  
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ K65  
♦ KQJ9  
♣ KQ653

South:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ AQ10842  
♦ 73  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ643  
♥ K3  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q106

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ 874  
♦ AJ  
♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQ8  
♣ Q108432

South:  
♠ KQJ105  
♥ Q1062  
♦ J76  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ QJ10872  
♦ Q  
♣ KQ73

South:  
♠ K1062  
♥ A53  
♦ AKJ97  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 175	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ842	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q984	

Board: 176	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 177	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9642	

Board: 178	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q653	

Board: 179	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97643	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ83				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ842	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A105	♦ K9842	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q984	♣ J5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ 2				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ Q964		1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1064	♦ AK2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ A8754	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ J98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KQJ42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK93	♦ 108	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K9642	♣ AQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

			West	North	East	South
				1♥	Pass	2♦
			Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
			Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
			Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AQ983				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J8542	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A97643	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 175	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K9842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 176	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8754	

Board: 177	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

Board: 178	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K92	

Board: 179	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8542	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ83				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ842	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A105	♦ K9842	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q984	♣ J5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ 2				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ Q964		1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1064	♦ AK2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ A8754	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ J98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KQJ42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK93	♦ 108	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K9642	♣ AQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 6				
Vul: NS	♥ A10972	♥ KQJ		1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AKQ875	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ Q653	♣ K92	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AQ983				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J8542				
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ K	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A97643	♣ K8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 180	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 181	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J96542	

Board: 182	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 183	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ87	

Board: 184	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10974	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K73		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ A964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ109852	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AQ10982	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQJ10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K1065	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ 643	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J96542	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J974	♠ A3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K863	♥ A954	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ64	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AQ1084				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ QJ10876				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ92	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ87	♣ A654				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ K109		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10974	♥ K2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ KJ943				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 180	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10982	

Board: 181	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 182	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1084	

Board: 183	♠ QJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A654	

Board: 184	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ943	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K73		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ A964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ109852	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AQ10982	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQJ10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K1065	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ 643	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J96542	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J974	♠ A3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K863	♥ A954	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ64	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AQ1084				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ QJ10876				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ92	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ87	♣ A654				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ K109		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10974	♥ K2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ KJ943				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 185	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10743	

Board: 186	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: Both	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 187	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Board: 188	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ105	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ K1073

♦ AKQ

♣ K10743

South:

♠ AKJ743

♥ A82

♦ 64

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ K873

♦ K1087

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A63

♥ A109

♦ A3

♣ AK1086

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A9642

♦ A9

♣ A76

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ 8

♦ KQ32

♣ K53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9864

♥ Q

♦ AJ9

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKJ963

♦ 72

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 185	♠ AKJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 186	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1086	

Board: 187	♠ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Board: 188	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ K1073

♦ AKQ

♣ K10743

South:

♠ AKJ743

♥ A82

♦ 64

♣ 52

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ K873

♦ K1087

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A63

♥ A109

♦ A3

♣ AK1086

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A9642

♦ A9

♣ A76

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ 8

♦ KQ32

♣ K53

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9864

♥ Q

♦ AJ9

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKJ963

♦ 72

♣ 83

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 189	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ974	

Board: 190	♠ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 191	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ965	

Board: 192	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K10962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ Q10

♦ Q96

♣ AKJ974

South:

♠ AJ965

♥ AK98

♦ 83

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ96

♥ AK63

♦ 83

♣ K9

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ108

♦ AKQ4

♣ AJ74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQ

♦ J93

♣ AQJ965

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ AJ742

♦ A65

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ53

♦ K10962

♣ 96

South:

♠ A65

♥ J8

♦ Q8753

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 189	♠ AJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 190	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ74	

Board: 191	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 192	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ Q10

♦ Q96

♣ AKJ974

South:

♠ AJ965

♥ AK98

♦ 83

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ96

♥ AK63

♦ 83

♣ K9

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ108

♦ AKQ4

♣ AJ74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQ

♦ J93

♣ AQJ965

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ AJ742

♦ A65

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ53

♦ K10962

♣ 96

South:

♠ A65

♥ J8

♦ Q8753

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 193	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J975	

Board: 194	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 195	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Board: 196	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ J10643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK875	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J975	♣ AK42	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A864	♠ K10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A106	♥ Q85	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ864	♦ J5	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK7543				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K97				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ AQ1085	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1084	♦ 96	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A102	♣ KQ5	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ105	♠ A4		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ A103				
North HCP: 13	♦ A432	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q	♣ A10964	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 193	♠ J10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK42	

Board: 194	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7543	

Board: 195	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 196	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10964	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ J10643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK875	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J975	♣ AK42	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A864	♠ K10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A106	♥ Q85	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ864	♦ J5	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK7543				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K97				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ AQ1085	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1084	♦ 96	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A102	♣ KQ5	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ105	♠ A4		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ A103				
North HCP: 13	♦ A432	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q	♣ A10964	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 197	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 198	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 199	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Board: 200	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J10982	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ74	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 843

♦ AQ932

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q854

♥ AQ1096

♦ KJ

♣ J5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q974

♦ K93

♣ Q

South:

♠ J95

♥ A65

♦ AQ

♣ A10876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J54

♥ A3

♦ AJ872

♣ A108

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ 108

♦ KQ

♣ 9762

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ

♦ J10982

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ Q96

♥ J8

♦ AQ5

♣ KJ982

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 197	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 198	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10876	

Board: 199	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9762	

Board: 200	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ982	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 843

♦ AQ932

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q854

♥ AQ1096

♦ KJ

♣ J5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q974

♦ K93

♣ Q

South:

♠ J95

♥ A65

♦ AQ

♣ A10876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J54

♥ A3

♦ AJ872

♣ A108

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ 108

♦ KQ

♣ 9762

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ

♦ J10982

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ Q96

♥ J8

♦ AQ5

♣ KJ982

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 201	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 202	♠ KQ10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	
Board: 203	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK764	
Board: 204	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1062	
Board: 205	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ AKQ72  
♦ Q832  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ AK10972  
♥ J3  
♦ A109  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ10975  
♥ A1083  
♦ 3  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ J  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ AJ7  
♣ A10652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 832  
♥ Q  
♦ KJ83  
♣ AK764

South:  
♠ K1094  
♥ AJ954  
♦ A54  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ A109  
♦ K973  
♣ 1062

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ 42  
♦ AQJ  
♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK62  
♥ A  
♦ K86542  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ KQ654  
♦ Q103  
♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 201	♠ AK10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 202	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10652	

Board: 203	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ954	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 204	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ954	

Board: 205	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ74	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ AKQ72  
♦ Q832  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ AK10972  
♥ J3  
♦ A109  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ10975  
♥ A1083  
♦ 3  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ J  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ AJ7  
♣ A10652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 832  
♥ Q  
♦ KJ83  
♣ AK764

South:  
♠ K1094  
♥ AJ954  
♦ A54  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ A109  
♦ K973  
♣ 1062

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ 42  
♦ AQJ  
♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK62  
♥ A  
♦ K86542  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ KQ654  
♦ Q103  
♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 206	♠ K10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	
Board: 207	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	
Board: 208	♠ AKQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	
Board: 209	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1063	
Board: 210	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K10982  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ Q1084  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ AKJ63  
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ KQJ87  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ KJ1074  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ943  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ8

South:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KJ954  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 209  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ AK1063

South:  
 ♠ J8752  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K753  
 ♥ AJ1098  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 206	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 207	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	

Board: 208	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 209	♠ J8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 210	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ4	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ K10982  
♥ A9  
♦ Q1084  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ 763  
♦ AKJ63  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 207  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ KQ98  
♦ KQJ87  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ KJ1074  
♥ A10  
♦ A54  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 208  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ943  
♥ 86  
♦ 3  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ 1076  
♥ AK  
♦ KJ954  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 209  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ Q95  
♦ AJ5  
♣ AK1063

South:  
♠ J8752  
♥ AK64  
♦ K83  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 210  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K753  
♥ AJ1098  
♦ A76  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ KQ  
♦ K43  
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 211	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J86	

Board: 212	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Board: 213	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 214	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 107

♥ KQ9

♦ AQJ93

♣ J86

South:

♠ AJ953

♥ A752

♦ K

♣ A104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ AK97

♦ 62

♣ 53

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q654

♦ AKQ75

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ 4

♦ AJ652

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ K62

♥ J7653

♦ KQ

♣ A76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK875

♥ KJ102

♦ 3

♣ Q107

South:

♠ 6

♥ A65

♦ AKJ87

♣ KJ42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 211	♠ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	

Board: 212	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	

Board: 213	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7653	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 214	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ42	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 107

♥ KQ9

♦ AQJ93

♣ J86

South:

♠ AJ953

♥ A752

♦ K

♣ A104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ AK97

♦ 62

♣ 53

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q654

♦ AKQ75

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ 4

♦ AJ652

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ K62

♥ J7653

♦ KQ

♣ A76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK875

♥ KJ102

♦ 3

♣ Q107

South:

♠ 6

♥ A65

♦ AKJ87

♣ KJ42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 215	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7432	
Board: 216	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	
Board: 217	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ987	
Board: 218	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7654	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 219	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ962	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A6  
♥ K4  
♦ AK632  
♣ 7432

South:

♠ K1095  
♥ AQ1082  
♦ Q10  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J5  
♥ AK  
♦ KQJ1093  
♣ KJ7

South:

♠ A82  
♥ QJ62  
♦ 4  
♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ95  
♥ Q43  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ987

South:

♠ 10  
♥ K65  
♦ AKQ742  
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J63  
♥ AK7654  
♦ A86  
♣ 8

South:

♠ A102  
♥ Q  
♦ KQ1095  
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J8  
♥ A  
♦ K1074  
♣ AKJ962

South:

♠ KQ103  
♥ KJ1097  
♦ AJ  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 215	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 216	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ982	

Board: 217	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1064	

Board: 218	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ97	

Board: 219	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 43	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A6  
♥ K4  
♦ AK632  
♣ 7432

South:

♠ K1095  
♥ AQ1082  
♦ Q10  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J5  
♥ AK  
♦ KQJ1093  
♣ KJ7

South:

♠ A82  
♥ QJ62  
♦ 4  
♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ95  
♥ Q43  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ987

South:

♠ 10  
♥ K65  
♦ AKQ742  
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J63  
♥ AK7654  
♦ A86  
♣ 8

South:

♠ A102  
♥ Q  
♦ KQ1095  
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J8  
♥ A  
♦ K1074  
♣ AKJ962

South:

♠ KQ103  
♥ KJ1097  
♦ AJ  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 220	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 221	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 222	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 223	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK864	

Board: 224	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K985	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ A765

♦ K85

♣ 103

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ98

♦ 93

♣ AKJ76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ 962

♦ 953

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ KQ43

♦ AKQJ4

♣ —

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ K76

♦ A84

♣ 85

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ83

♦ KJ93

♣ A432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ Q7

♦ QJ104

♣ AK864

South:

♠ 973

♥ KJ642

♦ AK

♣ J92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AQJ82

♦ 54

♣ K985

South:

♠ J84

♥ 1074

♦ AK1062

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 220	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 221	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 222	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A432	

Board: 223	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J92	

Board: 224	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ A765

♦ K85

♣ 103

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ98

♦ 93

♣ AKJ76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ 962

♦ 953

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ KQ43

♦ AKQJ4

♣ —

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ K76

♦ A84

♣ 85

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ83

♦ KJ93

♣ A432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ Q7

♦ QJ104

♣ AK864

South:

♠ 973

♥ KJ642

♦ AK

♣ J92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AQJ82

♦ 54

♣ K985

South:

♠ J84

♥ 1074

♦ AK1062

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 225	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10832	

Board: 226	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 227	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ752	

Board: 228	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 229	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ754	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ AKQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ J8643	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ Q42	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10832	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ Q4		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K964	♥ 1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ85	♦ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AQJ82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AJ98				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ A7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9	♦ J642	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ752	♣ K96	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A872		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10976	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1086	♦ 7	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AJ873	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ102				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ 87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ AK954	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ754	♣ 82	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 225	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 226	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 227	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ J642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 228	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ873	

Board: 229	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ AKQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ J8643	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ Q42	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10832	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ Q4		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K964	♥ 1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ85	♦ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AQJ82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AJ98				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ A7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9	♦ J642	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ752	♣ K96	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A872		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10976	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1086	♦ 7	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AJ873	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ102				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ 87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ AK954	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ754	♣ 82	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 230	♠ J753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 231	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ974	
Board: 232	♠ AQJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	
Board: 233	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	
Board: 234	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J753

♥ A75

♦ AQJ105

♣ 3

South:

♠ A842

♥ K10

♦ 8

♣ AQJ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ72

♦ 76

♣ KJ974

South:

♠ J103

♥ Q8

♦ AJ10943

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ1063

♥ A73

♦ 5

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ8

♦ AK102

♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ K98432

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ J6

♦ 75

♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AQJ1092

♦ AQ52

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ 5

♦ K4

♣ AJ10876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 230	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1094	
Board: 231	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 232	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ832	
Board: 233	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ83	
Board: 234	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10876	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J753

♥ A75

♦ AQJ105

♣ 3

South:

♠ A842

♥ K10

♦ 8

♣ AQJ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ72

♦ 76

♣ KJ974

South:

♠ J103

♥ Q8

♦ AJ10943

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ1063

♥ A73

♦ 5

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ8

♦ AK102

♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ K98432

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ J6

♦ 75

♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AQJ1092

♦ AQ52

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ 5

♦ K4

♣ AJ10876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 235	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8742	

Board: 236	♠ AKJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

Board: 237	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9532	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 238	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK72	

Board: 239	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9764	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ A8742

South:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ876  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AJ64  
 ♦ AQ962  
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQ9532  
 ♦ KQJ4  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ KQ8432  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ542  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ AK72

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AQ1085  
 ♦ K875  
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ K9764

South:  
 ♠ KQ65  
 ♥ AQJ943  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 235	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 236	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	

Board: 237	♠ KQ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	

Board: 238	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Board: 239	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ943	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ A8742

South:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ876  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AJ64  
 ♦ AQ962  
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQ9532  
 ♦ KQJ4  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ KQ8432  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ542  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ AK72

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AQ1085  
 ♦ K875  
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ K9764

South:  
 ♠ KQ65  
 ♥ AQJ943  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 240	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A764	
Board: 241	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	
Board: 242	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1092	
Board: 243	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10732	
Board: 244	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ106	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1084	♠ K53		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ A7432	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A764	♣ J9	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ95	♠ KJ7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KQJ863	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ543	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ A96				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ94	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ K7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 85	♦ AQ942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1092	♣ AK76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ8653				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9	♥ A632	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ107	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10732	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ875	♠ AJ		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K109865	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 72	♦ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ106	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 240	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7432	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 241	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 242	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK76	

Board: 243	♠ AKQ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 244	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109865	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1084	♠ K53		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ A7432	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A764	♣ J9	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ95	♠ KJ7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KQJ863	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ543	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ A96				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ94	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ K7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 85	♦ AQ942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1092	♣ AK76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ8653				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9	♥ A632	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ107	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10732	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ875	♠ AJ		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K109865	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 72	♦ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ106	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 245	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10975	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ42	

Board: 246	♠ AQ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q62	

Board: 247	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ82	

Board: 248	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 965	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10975	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ QJ864	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ42	♣ Q965	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8742	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQJ1076	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ6	♦ J84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q62	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ A3	♦ KQ42	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ82	♣ Q1074	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 7♣ N			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠ <sup>6</sup>
			Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen and ♥ king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=3

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK942	♠ QJ		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ 98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ AQ8765	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 965	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 245	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q965	

Board: 246	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ104	

Board: 247	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	

Board: 248	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 10975

♦ A2

♣ AKJ42

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ

♦ QJ864

♣ Q965

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ8742

♥ 9

♦ AQ6

♣ Q62

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ1076

♦ J84

♣ AJ104

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ A43

♦ A3

♣ AKJ82

South:

♠ K6

♥ KJ6

♦ KQ42

♣ Q1074

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♣ queen and ♥ king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=3

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK942

♥ Q65

♦ K9

♣ 965

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 98

♦ AQ8765

♣ KQ8

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 249	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1075	
Board: 250	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	
Board: 251	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ32	
Board: 252	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	
Board: 253	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10863	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 92

♦ AQ53

♣ KQ1075

South:

♠ J108

♥ AK65

♦ K974

♣ J4

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ AKQJ5

♦ K82

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 964

♦ Q109

♣ AK972

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ 1098

♦ 87

♣ AKQ32

South:

♠ 10432

♥ AKJ74

♦ AQ

♣ 86

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ92

♦ AKJ1074

♣ 83

South:

♠ A1085

♥ 1063

♦ 9

♣ AKQ104

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ J9

♦ AQ7

♣ K10863

South:

♠ 8

♥ A10632

♦ K963

♣ AJ5

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 249	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ K974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	
Board: 250	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK972	
Board: 251	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	
Board: 252	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ104	
Board: 253	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10632	
Vul: NS	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 92

♦ AQ53

♣ KQ1075

South:

♠ J108

♥ AK65

♦ K974

♣ J4

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ AKQJ5

♦ K82

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 964

♦ Q109

♣ AK972

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ 1098

♦ 87

♣ AKQ32

South:

♠ 10432

♥ AKJ74

♦ AQ

♣ 86

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ92

♦ AKJ1074

♣ 83

South:

♠ A1085

♥ 1063

♦ 9

♣ AKQ104

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ J9

♦ AQ7

♣ K10863

South:

♠ 8

♥ A10632

♦ K963

♣ AJ5

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 254	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 255	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 256	♠ KQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 257	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7532	

Board: 258	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J92	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ K4		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK82	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ863	♦ Q2	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ KQJ542	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AQJ84				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ76	♥ 42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K543	♦ QJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ A1042	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1084	♠ A		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ862	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ A10842	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ KQ10854	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ64	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ K109865	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ7532	♣ —	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A8		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A862	♥ J95	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ92	♦ AQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J92	♣ A8754				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 254	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ542	

Board: 255	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	

Board: 256	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10854	

Board: 257	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K109865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 258	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8754	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A63  
♥ AK82  
♦ AJ863  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ QJ7  
♦ Q2  
♣ KQJ542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ AKJ76  
♦ K543  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ AQJ84  
♥ 42  
♦ QJ  
♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ1084  
♥ AKJ862  
♦ 7  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ A  
♥ 5  
♦ A10842  
♣ KQ10854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KJ64  
♦ A3  
♣ AJ7532

South:  
♠ AQ62  
♥ AQ3  
♦ K109865  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A862  
♦ KJ92  
♣ J92

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ J95  
♦ AQ4  
♣ A8754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 259	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 260	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 261	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J632	

Board: 262	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ K76

♦ KJ953

♣ K

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJ853

♦ A8

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ KQJ95

♦ 92

♣ J9

South:

♠ J1093

♥ A62

♦ AK1054

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 8

♣ J632

South:

♠ KJ1042

♥ 3

♦ AJ102

♣ K84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q986

♥ KJ

♦ AJ86

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AK42

♥ 109

♦ K

♣ AK8762

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 259	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ853	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	

Board: 260	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 261	♠ KJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K84	

Board: 262	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8762	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ K76

♦ KJ953

♣ K

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJ853

♦ A8

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ KQJ95

♦ 92

♣ J9

South:

♠ J1093

♥ A62

♦ AK1054

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 8

♣ J632

South:

♠ KJ1042

♥ 3

♦ AJ102

♣ K84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q986

♥ KJ

♦ AJ86

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AK42

♥ 109

♦ K

♣ AK8762

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 263	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 965	
Board: 264	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 265	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ976	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	
Board: 266	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 267	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKQJ98				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 1087	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK942	♦ —	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 965	♣ AK103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ104	♠ AQ9		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ92	♥ J6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ92	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ QJ9853	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AK9853				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ976	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K103	♦ J5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	♣ Q865	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ97	♠ A2		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK102	♥ Q53	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1062	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ A10753				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ1097				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ1074	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ732	♦ A	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ KJ732	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Contract: 5N S			AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 263	♠ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	

Board: 264	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9853	

Board: 265	♠ AK9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q865	

Board: 266	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10753	

Board: 267	♠ AQJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ732	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKQJ98				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 1087	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK942	♦ —	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 965	♣ AK103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ104	♠ AQ9		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ92	♥ J6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ92	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ QJ9853	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AK9853				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ976	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K103	♦ J5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	♣ Q865	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ97	♠ A2		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK102	♥ Q53	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1062	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ A10753				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ1097				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ1074	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ732	♦ A	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ KJ732	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Contract: 5N S			AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 268	♠ QJ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ42	You bid first.

Board: 269	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	
HCP: 14	♣ A8765	Partner bids first.

Board: 270	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	You bid first.

Board: 271	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ972	
HCP: 13	♣ J1062	Partner bids first.

Board: 272	♠ KQJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	You bid first.

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ8753

♥ KJ5

♦ —

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ K

♥ 842

♦ AKQ106

♣ K1086

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ K105

♦ AK3

♣ A8765

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ A976

♦ Q76

♣ 92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ532

♦ K103

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ Q6

♦ AJ8765

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A95

♥ K

♦ AJ972

♣ J1062

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ A10653

♦ KQ8

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ862

♥ 8

♦ J32

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 10

♥ K764

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 268	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1086	

Board: 269	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 270	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 271	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 272	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ964	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ8753

♥ KJ5

♦ —

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ K

♥ 842

♦ AKQ106

♣ K1086

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ K105

♦ AK3

♣ A8765

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ A976

♦ Q76

♣ 92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ532

♦ K103

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ Q6

♦ AJ8765

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A95

♥ K

♦ AJ972

♣ J1062

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ A10653

♦ KQ8

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ862

♥ 8

♦ J32

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 10

♥ K764

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 273	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10754	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	

Board: 274	♠ J9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ103	

Board: 275	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K93	

Board: 276	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10942	
Vul: EW	♦ J942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	

Board: 277	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ765	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ Q10754

♦ AK2

♣ K42

South:

♠ KQ1052

♥ A32

♦ Q74

♣ J8

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

AP 4♥

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J9874

♥ KJ

♦ A6

♣ QJ103

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A10

♦ J843

♣ AK942

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK962

♦ AK87

♣ K93

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ J10

♦ Q4

♣ Q86

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q10942

♦ J942

♣ AK10

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ J

♦ A108765

♣ QJ

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 63

♦ QJ92

♣ AKJ765

South:

♠ KQ10854

♥ KJ

♦ AK7

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 273	♠ KQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 274	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ J843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK942	

Board: 275	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	

Board: 276	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 277	♠ KQ10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ Q10754

♦ AK2

♣ K42

South:

♠ KQ1052

♥ A32

♦ Q74

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J9874

♥ KJ

♦ A6

♣ QJ103

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A10

♦ J843

♣ AK942

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK962

♦ AK87

♣ K93

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ J10

♦ Q4

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q10942

♦ J942

♣ AK10

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ J

♦ A108765

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 63

♦ QJ92

♣ AKJ765

South:

♠ KQ10854

♥ KJ

♦ AK7

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 278	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ876	
Vul: None	♦ 10986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	

Board: 279	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J53	

Board: 280	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1032	

Board: 281	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ754	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ876

♦ 10986

♣ AK10

South:

♠ 1097

♥ Q5

♦ AKQJ3

♣ J98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AK1093

♦ KJ86

♣ J53

South:

♠ AQ10742

♥ Q72

♦ A73

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ —

♦ AJ62

♣ J1032

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK9653

♦ Q

♣ KQ654

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ A4

♦ AQ87

♣ KJ754

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ KQ109652

♦ 106

♣ A

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 278	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	
Board: 279	♠ AQ10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 280	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ654	
Board: 281	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109652	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ876

♦ 10986

♣ AK10

South:

♠ 1097

♥ Q5

♦ AKQJ3

♣ J98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AK1093

♦ KJ86

♣ J53

South:

♠ AQ10742

♥ Q72

♦ A73

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ —

♦ AJ62

♣ J1032

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK9653

♦ Q

♣ KQ654

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ A4

♦ AQ87

♣ KJ754

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ KQ109652

♦ 106

♣ A

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 282	♠ KQJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 283	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ532	

Board: 284	♠ AKQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A62	

Board: 285	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ764	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 286	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ764	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10642	♠ A95		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ QJ75	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ KJ952	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ J874				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ QJ83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A743	♦ Q105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ532	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ105	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ KJ105	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 43	♦ KQJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A62	♣ K1075				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ1085				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ764	♥ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ85	♦ A102	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ 862	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1053	♠ KJ42		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ764	♥ J3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J3	♣ AK652				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 282	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ952	

Board: 283	♠ J874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 284	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1075	

Board: 285	♠ AJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 862	

Board: 286	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK652	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ10642  
♥ AQ4  
♦ A9  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ K  
♦ QJ75  
♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 283  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ 4  
♦ A743  
♣ KJ532

South:  
♠ J874  
♥ QJ83  
♦ Q105  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ105  
♥ A7  
♦ 43  
♣ A62

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ KJ105  
♦ KQJ8  
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 285  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ QJ764  
♦ KQ85  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ AJ1085  
♥ A2  
♦ A102  
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 1053  
♥ AQ764  
♦ KQ9  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ KJ42  
♥ J3  
♦ A6  
♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 287	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1032	

Board: 288	♠ 109652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 289	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J97	

Board: 290	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ 10974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 291	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ932	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ K974

♦ Q2

♣ KJ1032

South:

♠ J7

♥ A102

♦ KJ106

♣ A874

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 109652

♥ A104

♦ Q72

♣ AK

South:

♠ A7

♥ KJ652

♦ AJ

♣ Q754

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K9

♦ KJ1094

♣ J97

South:

♠ 832

♥ AQJ1054

♦ A3

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ A84

♦ 10974

♣ J2

South:

♠ 43

♥ 52

♦ AKQ5

♣ AQ843

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ 1086

♦ AKQ8

♣ AJ932

South:

♠ AK1053

♥ KJ95

♦ 9

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 287	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A874	

Board: 288	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q754	

Board: 289	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 290	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ843	

Board: 291	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ K974

♦ Q2

♣ KJ1032

South:

♠ J7

♥ A102

♦ KJ106

♣ A874

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 109652

♥ A104

♦ Q72

♣ AK

South:

♠ A7

♥ KJ652

♦ AJ

♣ Q754

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K9

♦ KJ1094

♣ J97

South:

♠ 832

♥ AQJ1054

♦ A3

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ A84

♦ 10974

♣ J2

South:

♠ 43

♥ 52

♦ AKQ5

♣ AQ843

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ 1086

♦ AKQ8

♣ AJ932

South:

♠ AK1053

♥ KJ95

♦ 9

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 292	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 293	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106542	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 294	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K8762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	

Board: 295	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A854	

Board: 296	♠ KQ86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A982  
♥ AKJ105  
♦ QJ94  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ Q  
♦ A832  
♣ Q10953

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ K106542  
♦ A6  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ AJ964  
♥ J  
♦ KJ2  
♣ A743

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K875  
♥ K  
♦ K8762  
♣ A62

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ Q985  
♦ A  
♣ KQ953

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ AJ  
♦ AJ1054  
♣ A854

South:  
♠ AQ1086  
♥ KQ9  
♦ 8  
♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQ86432  
♥ AJ5  
♦ KQ  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ73  
♦ AJ762  
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 292	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10953	

Board: 293	♠ AJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A743	

Board: 294	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ953	

Board: 295	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ92	

Board: 296	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK109	



# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A982  
♥ AKJ105  
♦ QJ94  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ Q  
♦ A832  
♣ Q10953

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ K106542  
♦ A6  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ AJ964  
♥ J  
♦ KJ2  
♣ A743

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K875  
♥ K  
♦ K8762  
♣ A62

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ Q985  
♦ A  
♣ KQ953

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ AJ  
♦ AJ1054  
♣ A854

South:  
♠ AQ1086  
♥ KQ9  
♦ 8  
♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQ86432  
♥ AJ5  
♦ KQ  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ73  
♦ AJ762  
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 297	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ A10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 298	♠ AKQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	

Board: 299	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1083	

Board: 300	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ AK1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 93	

Board: 301	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ875	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ53

♦ A10865

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ A976

♦ 9

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ1064

♥ A85

♦ 2

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ72

♦ KQ765

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ A8

♦ AJ862

♣ J1083

South:

♠ QJ1095

♥ KQ64

♦ K105

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ K108

♦ AK1042

♣ 93

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q64

♦ J95

♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q985

♦ AQ2

♣ AJ875

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ K

♦ K1085

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 297	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

Board: 298	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 299	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 300	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ104	

Board: 301	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1093	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ53

♦ A10865

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ A976

♦ 9

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ1064

♥ A85

♦ 2

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ72

♦ KQ765

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ A8

♦ AJ862

♣ J1083

South:

♠ QJ1095

♥ KQ64

♦ K105

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ K108

♦ AK1042

♣ 93

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q64

♦ J95

♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q985

♦ AQ2

♣ AJ875

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ K

♦ K1085

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 302	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 303	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q965	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1095	

Board: 304	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 305	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK765	

Board: 306	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	
Vul: None	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1092  
♥ 9  
♦ AQJ32  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ 864  
♥ AKQ102  
♦ 7  
♣ A986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ Q965  
♦ 52  
♣ AK1095

South:  
♠ KJ85  
♥ K  
♦ AKQ1083  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q54  
♥ 52  
♦ AK9832  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AJ98  
♦ Q  
♣ AK9754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ KJ5  
♦ Q752  
♣ AK765

South:  
♠ A1065  
♥ A8762  
♦ AJ3  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ AK1085  
♦ K965  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ AQ106  
♥ Q9  
♦ Q2  
♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 302	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A986	

Board: 303	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 304	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9754	

Board: 305	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8762	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 306	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK762	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1092  
♥ 9  
♦ AQJ32  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ 864  
♥ AKQ102  
♦ 7  
♣ A986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ Q965  
♦ 52  
♣ AK1095

South:  
♠ KJ85  
♥ K  
♦ AKQ1083  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q54  
♥ 52  
♦ AK9832  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AJ98  
♦ Q  
♣ AK9754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ KJ5  
♦ Q752  
♣ AK765

South:  
♠ A1065  
♥ A8762  
♦ AJ3  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ AK1085  
♦ K965  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ AQ106  
♥ Q9  
♦ Q2  
♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 307	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	

Board: 308	♠ J10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 309	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ65	

Board: 310	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 311	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K82	♠ AQJ94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♥ A6	♥ Q83	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ973	♦ J	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J73	♣ AQ52	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ J10954	♠ K7		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ 10	♥ AK2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ82	♦ K63	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ2	♣ 98743				

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ QJ5	♠ A864	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♥ AK3	♥ 107	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ AKJ954	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQ65	♣ 7				

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 2	♠ KQ108		1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ864	♥ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♦ AJ82	♦ K97	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ3	♣ AK1084				

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ KQ52	♠ 104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ 72	♥ AKJ84	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AKJ983	♦ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q	♣ A9642				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 307	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	

Board: 308	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98743	

Board: 309	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 310	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1084	

Board: 311	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9642	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K82	♠ AQJ94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♥ A6	♥ Q83	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ973	♦ J	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J73	♣ AQ52	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ J10954	♠ K7		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ 10	♥ AK2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ82	♦ K63	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ2	♣ 98743				

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ QJ5	♠ A864	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♥ AK3	♥ 107	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ AKJ954	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQ65	♣ 7				

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 2	♠ KQ108		1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ864	♥ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♦ AJ82	♦ K97	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ3	♣ AK1084				

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ KQ52	♠ 104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ 72	♥ AKJ84	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AKJ983	♦ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q	♣ A9642				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 312	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7652	
Vul: None	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 313	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 314	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 315	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 316	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ 7652  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AQ642

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ KQJ108

South:  
 ♠ AQ9753  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ AJ643  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ KQ1092

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ QJ105  
 ♣ AKQJ5

South:  
 ♠ 7532  
 ♥ AKJ986  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q1093  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AQ32  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ Q10754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 312	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ642	

Board: 313	♠ AQ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 314	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1092	

Board: 315	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ986	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 316	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10754	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ 7652  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AQ642

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ KQJ108

South:  
 ♠ AQ9753  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ AJ643  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ KQ1092

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ QJ105  
 ♣ AKQJ5

South:  
 ♠ 7532  
 ♥ AKJ986  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q1093  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AQ32  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ Q10754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 317	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9872	

Board: 318	♠ AKJ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

Board: 319	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ1032	

Board: 320	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ73	

Board: 321	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ542	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ A2

♦ KJ63

♣ Q9872

South:

♠ KQ1098

♥ Q108

♦ Q108

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ9742

♥ A75

♦ J

♣ J5

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q864

♦ AQ5

♣ AK1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ5

♦ Q10

♣ AKJ1032

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ K83

♦ A543

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass 2♣

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ 94

♦ K964

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ A10

♥ AK8

♦ 1087

♣ KJ864

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ A9

♦ A85

♣ AKJ542

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ KQJ2

♦ 1074

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 317	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 318	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1093	

Board: 319	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 320	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ864	

Board: 321	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ A2

♦ KJ63

♣ Q9872

South:

♠ KQ1098

♥ Q108

♦ Q108

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ9742

♥ A75

♦ J

♣ J5

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q864

♦ AQ5

♣ AK1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ5

♦ Q10

♣ AKJ1032

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ K83

♦ A543

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ 94

♦ K964

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ A10

♥ AK8

♦ 1087

♣ KJ864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass 2♣

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ A9

♦ A85

♣ AKJ542

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ KQJ2

♦ 1074

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 322	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 323	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1093	

Board: 324	♠ K10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

Board: 325	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Board: 326	♠ Q10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ AKQ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ103	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K643	♦ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	♣ K9872	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q543				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KJ1054	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 942	♦ AK85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1093	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10975	♠ Q42		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ4	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ AQ763				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ Q8743				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ952	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10753	♠ K		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK1052	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ QJ8642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AQJ52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 322	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9872	

Board: 323	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 324	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ763	

Board: 325	♠ Q8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 326	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ52	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ AKQ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ103	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K643	♦ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	♣ K9872	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q543				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KJ1054	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 942	♦ AK85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1093	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10975	♠ Q42		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ4	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ AQ763				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ Q8743				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ952	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10753	♠ K		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK1052	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ QJ8642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AQJ52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 327	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10974	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 328	♠ KQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J983	

Board: 329	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK975	

Board: 330	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ Q10974

♦ Q7

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A10752

♥ J8

♦ AKJ3

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ103

♥ A63

♦ K

♣ J983

South:

♠ A7

♥ 10975

♦ AQ632

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 62

♦ Q102

♣ AK975

South:

♠ A42

♥ AQJ105

♦ KJ6

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK654

♥ 10953

♦ K5

♣ K3

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ6

♦ AQ1042

♣ J105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 327	♠ A10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Board: 328	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10975	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 329	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 330	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J105	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ Q10974

♦ Q7

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A10752

♥ J8

♦ AKJ3

♣ 105

West North East South

			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ103

♥ A63

♦ K

♣ J983

South:

♠ A7

♥ 10975

♦ AQ632

♣ K2

West North East South

	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 62

♦ Q102

♣ AK975

South:

♠ A42

♥ AQJ105

♦ KJ6

♣ QJ

West North East South

			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK654

♥ 10953

♦ K5

♣ K3

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ6

♦ AQ1042

♣ J105

West North East South

	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 331	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9752	

Board: 332	♠ AKJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ864	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 333	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J109864	

Board: 334	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 974

♥ A

♦ AK10

♣ AQ9752

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ K963

♦ J752

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♦ queen

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ653

♥ KQJ864

♦ —

♣ 2

South:

♠ 8

♥ A72

♦ A10532

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AJ10

♦ K

♣ J109864

South:

♠ A2

♥ 974

♦ AQJ743

♣ K5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A94

♥ K983

♦ AQ74

♣ J3

South:

♠ J5

♥ A1075

♦ 83

♣ AKQ74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 331	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: NS	♦ J752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 332	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ A10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	

Board: 333	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 334	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ74	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 974

♥ A

♦ AK10

♣ AQ9752

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ K963

♦ J752

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♦ queen

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ653

♥ KQJ864

♦ —

♣ 2

South:

♠ 8

♥ A72

♦ A10532

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AJ10

♦ K

♣ J109864

South:

♠ A2

♥ 974

♦ AQJ743

♣ K5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A94

♥ K983

♦ AQ74

♣ J3

South:

♠ J5

♥ A1075

♦ 83

♣ AKQ74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 335	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: EW	♦ A8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 336	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 337	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8762	

Board: 338	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 339	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A9853				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K984	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A8532	♦ J6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ QJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ K2		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ652	♥ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q95	♦ AKJ732	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ Q	♣ AKJ64	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ A63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ QJ8752	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A8762	♣ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ KQ4		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1087	♥ 5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ AK8643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A962				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ AJ10642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ532	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 335	♠ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Board: 336	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 337	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 338	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8643	

Board: 339	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10642	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A9853				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K984	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A8532	♦ J6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ QJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ K2		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ652	♥ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q95	♦ AKJ732	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ Q	♣ AKJ64	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ A63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ QJ8752	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A8762	♣ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ KQ4		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1087	♥ 5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ AK8643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A962				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ AJ10642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ532	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 340	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8642	

Board: 341	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6432	

Board: 342	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

Board: 343	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q  
♥ AKQ105  
♦ Q6  
♣ A8642

South:

♠ AKJ3  
♥ 3  
♦ AJ1083  
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A75  
♥ 5  
♦ AQJ2  
♣ A6432

South:

♠ KQJ63  
♥ AK742  
♦ 64  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ109  
♥ KQJ86  
♦ 8  
♣ AQ10

South:

♠ Q6  
♥ A7  
♦ AKJ52  
♣ K632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 98  
♥ AK832  
♦ K64  
♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQ542  
♥ 104  
♦ AQ5  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 340	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 953	

Board: 341	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK742	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 342	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K632	

Board: 343	♠ AQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J95	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q  
♥ AKQ105  
♦ Q6  
♣ A8642

South:

♠ AKJ3  
♥ 3  
♦ AJ1083  
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A75  
♥ 5  
♦ AQJ2  
♣ A6432

South:

♠ KQJ63  
♥ AK742  
♦ 64  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ109  
♥ KQJ86  
♦ 8  
♣ AQ10

South:

♠ Q6  
♥ A7  
♦ AKJ52  
♣ K632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 98  
♥ AK832  
♦ K64  
♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQ542  
♥ 104  
♦ AQ5  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 344	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ42	
Board: 345	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10963	
Board: 346	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10932	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	
Board: 347	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ65	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ A8

♦ 86

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ2

♦ AJ10973

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ A987

♥ AQ5

♦ —

♣ AQ10963

South:

♠ K10

♥ K2

♦ AQJ76

♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ A10932

♦ A8

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ7

♦ KQJ76

♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ 54

♦ A10

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ K52

♥ AKQ83

♦ KJ98

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 344	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 345	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ42	

Board: 346	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK106	

Board: 347	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ A8

♦ 86

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ2

♦ AJ10973

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ A987

♥ AQ5

♦ —

♣ AQ10963

South:

♠ K10

♥ K2

♦ AQJ76

♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ A10932

♦ A8

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ7

♦ KQJ76

♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ 54

♦ A10

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ K52

♥ AKQ83

♦ KJ98

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 348	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 349	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	

Board: 350	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ AK987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 351	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ96  
♥ AK863  
♦ 8  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ K542  
♥ 5  
♦ AQ9653  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 349  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ K10  
♦ AQJ543  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AQ6532  
♦ 82  
♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 350  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ54  
♥ 653  
♦ AK987  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AQ102  
♦ J10  
♣ AKJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 351  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQ2  
♦ A8652  
♣ AK93

South:  
♠ AKJ108  
♥ A74  
♦ 9  
♣ J852

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 348	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 349	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6532	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK82	

Board: 350	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 351	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J852	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ96  
♥ AK863  
♦ 8  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ K542  
♥ 5  
♦ AQ9653  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 349  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ K10  
♦ AQJ543  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AQ6532  
♦ 82  
♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 350  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ54  
♥ 653  
♦ AK987  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AQ102  
♦ J10  
♣ AKJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 351  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQ2  
♦ A8652  
♣ AK93

South:  
♠ AKJ108  
♥ A74  
♦ 9  
♣ J852

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 352	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 353	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ842	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 354	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 355	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87542	

Board: 356	♠ K7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ AJ10976

♦ Q

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A5

♥ K4

♦ K8765

♣ K972

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ KJ842

♦ AK97

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AKJ9854

♥ 9

♦ Q6

♣ K95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ A865

♦ Q1042

♣ 5

South:

♠ J4

♥ KJ

♦ K83

♣ AKQ1082

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ K6

♦ K

♣ A87542

South:

♠ 54

♥ AQJ82

♦ A763

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7642

♥ AK3

♦ K98

♣ 109

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q104

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ872

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 352	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ K8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K972	

Board: 353	♠ AKJ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Board: 354	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1082	

Board: 355	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Board: 356	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ872	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ AJ10976

♦ Q

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A5

♥ K4

♦ K8765

♣ K972

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ KJ842

♦ AK97

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AKJ9854

♥ 9

♦ Q6

♣ K95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ A865

♦ Q1042

♣ 5

South:

♠ J4

♥ KJ

♦ K83

♣ AKQ1082

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ K6

♦ K

♣ A87542

South:

♠ 54

♥ AQJ82

♦ A763

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7642

♥ AK3

♦ K98

♣ 109

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q104

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ872

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 357	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ 9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 358	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	

Board: 359	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10943	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 360	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8643	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 361	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J9875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ942	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 9432	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ A7432	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ754	♠ J8		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ QJ109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ AKQ83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK86	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQ64				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK10943	♥ 72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J42	♦ Q1095	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ72	♠ 63		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q8643	♥ AKJ72	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ A96	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ J93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ AKQJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ72	♦ J85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 357	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7432	

Board: 358	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 359	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 360	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A96	

Board: 361	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J9875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ942	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 9432	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ A7432	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ754	♠ J8		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ QJ109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ AKQ83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK86	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQ64				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK10943	♥ 72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J42	♦ Q1095	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ72	♠ 63		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q8643	♥ AKJ72	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ A96	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ J93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ AKQJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ72	♦ J85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 362	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: Both	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 363	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8753	

Board: 364	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10762	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 365	♠ A10	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK105	

Board: 366	♠ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A932	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q432

♥ AK93

♦ K987

♣ 9

South:

♠ 95

♥ 85

♦ A1065

♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ A7

♦ Q64

♣ A8753

South:

♠ 95

♥ KQ10963

♦ K103

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A964

♥ AQ10762

♦ K8

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ K8

♦ A6

♣ KQ10864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ A10

♥ J

♦ KJ10764

♣ AK105

South:

♠ KJ9432

♥ AK43

♦ —

♣ Q83

Board: 366  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ873  
♥ —  
♦ K952  
♣ A932

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ AJ87  
♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 362	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 363	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10963	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 364	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10864	
Board: 365	♠ KJ9432	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	
Board: 366	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ107	



# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q432

♥ AK93

♦ K987

♣ 9

South:

♠ 95

♥ 85

♦ A1065

♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ A7

♦ Q64

♣ A8753

South:

♠ 95

♥ KQ10963

♦ K103

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A964

♥ AQ10762

♦ K8

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ K8

♦ A6

♣ KQ10864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ A10

♥ J

♦ KJ10764

♣ AK105

South:

♠ KJ9432

♥ AK43

♦ —

♣ Q83

Board: 366  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ873  
♥ —  
♦ K952  
♣ A932

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ AJ87  
♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 367	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ873	

Board: 368	♠ KQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 369	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

Board: 370	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ985	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J82	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 86

♥ KQJ2

♦ A4

♣ AJ873

South:

♠ AJ1072

♥ 6

♦ KQ873

♣ K2

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ984

♥ 843

♦ A3

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 105

♥ AKJ75

♦ KQ

♣ A975

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 1087

♦ KQJ954

♣ A72

South:

♠ J108764

♥ AKQ9

♦ A8

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQJ985

♦ 3

♣ J82

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ —

♦ KJ7654

♣ KQ74

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 367	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 368	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A975	

Board: 369	♠ J108764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 370	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ74	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 86

♥ KQJ2

♦ A4

♣ AJ873

South:

♠ AJ1072

♥ 6

♦ KQ873

♣ K2

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ984

♥ 843

♦ A3

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 105

♥ AKJ75

♦ KQ

♣ A975

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 1087

♦ KQJ954

♣ A72

South:

♠ J108764

♥ AKQ9

♦ A8

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQJ985

♦ 3

♣ J82

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ —

♦ KJ7654

♣ KQ74

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 371	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1076	
Board: 372	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	
Board: 373	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	
Board: 374	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108764	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	
Board: 375	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ102  
♥ K984  
♦ —  
♣ KQ1076

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ QJ10  
♦ AK10985  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 372  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKJ42  
♥ J8  
♦ 97  
♣ AK43

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ A743  
♦ AKQ53  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 373  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ Q105  
♦ AK842  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ KJ9876  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 374  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ A108764  
♦ 5  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ J  
♥ J93  
♦ AKJ1094  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5



Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q6

♦ KQ1084

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ AK1085

♦ J32

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 371	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 372	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

Board: 373	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 374	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 375	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	
Vul: None	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ102  
♥ K984  
♦ —  
♣ KQ1076

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ QJ10  
♦ AK10985  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 372  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKJ42  
♥ J8  
♦ 97  
♣ AK43

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ A743  
♦ AKQ53  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 373  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ Q105  
♦ AK842  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ KJ9876  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 374  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ A108764  
♦ 5  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ J  
♥ J93  
♦ AKJ1094  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q6

♦ KQ1084

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ AK1085

♦ J32

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 376	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ872	

Board: 377	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 378	♠ KJ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	

Board: 379	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ982	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQ872

♦ 7

♣ AJ872

South:

♠ AK43

♥ 4

♦ AQ1083

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ AQ75

♦ KQJ43

♣ A9

South:

♠ AK952

♥ J942

♦ 5

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9632

♥ AK3

♦ A5

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J97

♦ KQJ73

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 964

♥ AQ

♦ K107

♣ KQ982

South:

♠ 102

♥ KJ752

♦ AJ64

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 376	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q64	

Board: 377	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J942	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 378	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	

Board: 379	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQ872

♦ 7

♣ AJ872

South:

♠ AK43

♥ 4

♦ AQ1083

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ AQ75

♦ KQJ43

♣ A9

South:

♠ AK952

♥ J942

♦ 5

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9632

♥ AK3

♦ A5

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J97

♦ KQJ73

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 964

♥ AQ

♦ K107

♣ KQ982

South:

♠ 102

♥ KJ752

♦ AJ64

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 380	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 381	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 382	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 383	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 384	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109872	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ K75

♦ Q854

♣ A9

South:

♠ A108

♥ AJ10

♦ AK

♣ Q7632

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 63

♥ AK10

♦ KQ10852

♣ J7

South:

♠ KJ752

♥ Q

♦ A6

♣ AK652

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ Q7

♦ KQJ1063

♣ J3

South:

♠ 8632

♥ AK10

♦ A

♣ AK842

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 763

♥ K7

♦ K52

♣ AKQJ5

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ AQ9

♦ A10976

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠<sup>4</sup> AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=3

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q76

♥ AK109872

♦ —

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AK42

♥ —

♦ KQJ97

♣ 9764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 380	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7632	

Board: 381	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK652	

Board: 382	♠ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK842	

Board: 383	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A10976	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 384	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9764	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ K75

♦ Q854

♣ A9

South:

♠ A108

♥ AJ10

♦ AK

♣ Q7632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 63

♥ AK10

♦ KQ10852

♣ J7

South:

♠ KJ752

♥ Q

♦ A6

♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ Q7

♦ KQJ1063

♣ J3

South:

♠ 8632

♥ AK10

♦ A

♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=3

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 763

♥ K7

♦ K52

♣ AKQJ5

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ AQ9

♦ A10976

♣ —

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q76

♥ AK109872

♦ —

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AK42

♥ —

♦ KQJ97

♣ 9764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 385	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1094	

Board: 386	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ A97654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 387	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1086	

Board: 388	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Board: 389	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ9876				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ K853	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K1094	♣ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A864	♠ KQ102		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A97654	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ KQ1092				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ93	♥ A5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ AJ32	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ AK1086	♣ J2	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK764	♠ QJ3		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ A8653	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A742	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ K52	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ32	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AK8753	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ863	♦ 105	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	♣ A83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 385	♠ AQ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 386	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1092	

Board: 387	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J2	

Board: 388	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8653	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	

Board: 389	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8753	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ A74  
♦ AKQJ3  
♣ K1094

South:  
♠ AQ9876  
♥ K853  
♦ 7  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 386  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A864  
♥ A5  
♦ A97654  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ KQ102  
♥ QJ10  
♦ J  
♣ KQ1092

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 387  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ KQ93  
♦ K6  
♣ AK1086

South:  
♠ AK632  
♥ A5  
♦ AJ32  
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 388  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK764  
♥ Q2  
♦ A742  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ A8653  
♦ KJ  
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 389  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ32  
♥ 10  
♦ AQ863  
♣ KJ2

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AK8753  
♦ 105  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 390	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ764	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K764	

Board: 391	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 392	♠ KJ10854	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 393	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ864	

Board: 394	♠ KQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ764

♦ AK8

♣ K764

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 10

♦ J7543

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 108

♦ A8

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AQJ54

♦ QJ102

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ KJ10854

♥ A72

♦ A86

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 853

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQ97

♦ A2

♣ QJ864

South:

♠ KJ9753

♥ A2

♦ KJ4

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ653

♥ 63

♦ K85

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ8

♦ A10762

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 390	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 391	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	
Board: 392	♠ AQ7	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ75	
Board: 393	♠ KJ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	
Board: 394	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K105	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ764

♦ AK8

♣ K764

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 10

♦ J7543

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 108

♦ A8

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AQJ54

♦ QJ102

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ KJ10854

♥ A72

♦ A86

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 853

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQ97

♦ A2

♣ QJ864

South:

♠ KJ9753

♥ A2

♦ KJ4

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ653

♥ 63

♦ K85

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ8

♦ A10762

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 395	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 396	♠ AJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 397	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1097	

Board: 398	♠ AKJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ 92

♦ AKQ

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ A63

♥ AKJ863

♦ 6

♣ 875

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ Q95

♦ J98

♣ A10

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK

♦ K7432

♣ QJ72

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ QJ103

♦ AJ

♣ AQ1097

South:

♠ QJ7532

♥ AK72

♦ K102

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ754

♥ 1086

♦ Q

♣ A94

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ952

♦ AK106

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 395	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Board: 396	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ72	

Board: 397	♠ QJ7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 398	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ952	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ 92

♦ AKQ

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ A63

♥ AKJ863

♦ 6

♣ 875

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ Q95

♦ J98

♣ A10

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK

♦ K7432

♣ QJ72

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ QJ103

♦ AJ

♣ AQ1097

South:

♠ QJ7532

♥ AK72

♦ K102

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ754

♥ 1086

♦ Q

♣ A94

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ952

♦ AK106

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 399	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8753	

Board: 400	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

Board: 401	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10843	

Board: 402	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8762	
Vul: NS	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ A764

♥ AK

♦ 2

♣ AJ8753

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J65

♦ AKQ876

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J973

♥ AJ986

♦ K

♣ K109

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 53

♦ AQJ1094

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A863

♥ AQ2

♦ 9

♣ K10843

South:

♠ Q52

♥ K9

♦ AQ10863

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ A8762

♦ A652

♣ J2

South:

♠ Q84

♥ Q5

♦ KQ943

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 399	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	
Board: 400	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	
Board: 401	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	
Board: 402	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ A764

♥ AK

♦ 2

♣ AJ8753

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J65

♦ AKQ876

♣ 10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J973

♥ AJ986

♦ K

♣ K109

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 53

♦ AQJ1094

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A863

♥ AQ2

♦ 9

♣ K10843

South:

♠ Q52

♥ K9

♦ AQ10863

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ A8762

♦ A652

♣ J2

South:

♠ Q84

♥ Q5

♦ KQ943

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 403	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ85	

Board: 404	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A10952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 405	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 406	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ KQJ2  
♥ K7  
♦ J5  
♣ KQJ85

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AQ4  
♦ K10632  
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 404  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ 1084  
♥ AKJ4  
♦ A10952  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ Q1065  
♦ K7  
♣ K10763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5  
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 405  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ7  
♥ A85  
♦ KQJ82  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A52  
♥ J7632  
♦ 9  
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 406  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A10762  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ108  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ KQ1053  
♦ A96  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 403	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K10632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1092	

Board: 404	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1065	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10763	

Board: 405	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7632	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 406	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q97	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ KQJ2  
♥ K7  
♦ J5  
♣ KQJ85

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AQ4  
♦ K10632  
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 404  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ 1084  
♥ AKJ4  
♦ A10952  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ Q1065  
♦ K7  
♣ K10763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5  
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 405  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ7  
♥ A85  
♦ KQJ82  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A52  
♥ J7632  
♦ 9  
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 406  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A10762  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ108  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ KQ1053  
♦ A96  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 407	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ865	

Board: 408	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 409	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Board: 410	♠ J7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 411	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ1075	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ A64  
♦ J64  
♣ AKJ865

South:  
♠ AKQ754  
♥ KJ72  
♦ Q85  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 408  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AJ432  
♦ KQJ98  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ AK43  
♥ K108  
♦ 5  
♣ KQJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 409  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ K5  
♦ AKJ832  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ QJ75  
♥ AQ1092  
♦ 65  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 410  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J7532  
♥ KQ  
♦ AQ954  
♣ J

South:  
♠ K  
♥ A872  
♦ K87  
♣ KQ973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 411  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ AK92  
♦ A9  
♣ KQ1075

South:  
♠ QJ106  
♥ Q  
♦ KQ742  
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 407	♠ AKQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 408	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ43	

Board: 409	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 410	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ973	

Board: 411	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ A64  
♦ J64  
♣ AKJ865

South:  
♠ AKQ754  
♥ KJ72  
♦ Q85  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 408  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AJ432  
♦ KQJ98  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ AK43  
♥ K108  
♦ 5  
♣ KQJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 409  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ K5  
♦ AKJ832  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ QJ75  
♥ AQ1092  
♦ 65  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 410  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J7532  
♥ KQ  
♦ AQ954  
♣ J

South:  
♠ K  
♥ A872  
♦ K87  
♣ KQ973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 411  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ AK92  
♦ A9  
♣ KQ1075

South:  
♠ QJ106  
♥ Q  
♦ KQ742  
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 412	♠ A8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ743	
Board: 413	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 414	♠ KJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ A9832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 415	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ104	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8654

♥ J

♦ Q7

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ J103

♥ A8754

♦ AKJ4

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ K

♦ K64

♣ AKQ105

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ763

♦ A7

♣ 8764

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1094

♥ K3

♦ A9832

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ J1095

♦ KQ5

♣ AQJ972

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 42

♦ AJ103

♣ AQJ104

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ AQJ10873

♦ —

♣ 32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 412	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8754	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 413	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ763	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8764	

Board: 414	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ972	

Board: 415	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10873	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8654

♥ J

♦ Q7

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ J103

♥ A8754

♦ AKJ4

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ K

♦ K64

♣ AKQ105

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ763

♦ A7

♣ 8764

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1094

♥ K3

♦ A9832

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ J1095

♦ KQ5

♣ AQJ972

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 42

♦ AJ103

♣ AQJ104

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ AQJ10873

♦ —

♣ 32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 416	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	
Board: 417	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ642	
Board: 418	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 419	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ64	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ K972  
♥ 8  
♦ AK63  
♣ A1074

South:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ KJ2  
♦ J2  
♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 417  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ104  
♥ 2  
♦ J7  
♣ AKQ642

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ AKQ9873  
♦ A5  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 418  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ105  
♥ 1097  
♦ KJ95  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AKQ62  
♦ 8  
♣ AJ6542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 419  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ 754  
♦ 108  
♣ AKJ64

South:  
♠ KQ843  
♥ K10  
♦ AKJ72  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 416	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ65	
Board: 417	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9873	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 418	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6542	
Board: 419	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ K972  
♥ 8  
♦ AK63  
♣ A1074

South:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ KJ2  
♦ J2  
♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 417  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ104  
♥ 2  
♦ J7  
♣ AKQ642

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ AKQ9873  
♦ A5  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 418  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ105  
♥ 1097  
♦ KJ95  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AKQ62  
♦ 8  
♣ AJ6542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 419  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ 754  
♦ 108  
♣ AKJ64

South:  
♠ KQ843  
♥ K10  
♦ AKJ72  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 420	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 421	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ853	

Board: 422	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 423	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6542	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ AJ72

♦ AJ54

♣ 8

South:

♠ A96

♥ Q63

♦ 109

♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K10

♦ J654

♣ KJ853

South:

♠ 10982

♥ A96

♦ AKQ72

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q8764

♥ A43

♦ Q2

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ A52

♥ 8

♦ AKJ5

♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K86

♥ A108

♦ Q9

♣ A6542

South:

♠ Q104

♥ KJ5

♦ AK10653

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 420	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ63	
Board: 421	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 422	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ972	
Board: 423	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ AJ72

♦ AJ54

♣ 8

South:

♠ A96

♥ Q63

♦ 109

♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K10

♦ J654

♣ KJ853

South:

♠ 10982

♥ A96

♦ AKQ72

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q8764

♥ A43

♦ Q2

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ A52

♥ 8

♦ AKJ5

♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K86

♥ A108

♦ Q9

♣ A6542

South:

♠ Q104

♥ KJ5

♦ AK10653

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 424	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 425	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	

Board: 426	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ A108642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 427	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ42	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K1094		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q764	♥ A102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ97	♦ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ KQ542	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ AJ108				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ KJ754	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ43	♦ Q72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K107	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ Q94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ K75	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A108642	♦ KQ	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQJ63	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A763				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ KJ9642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ842	♦ 7	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	♣ A9	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 424	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ542	

Board: 425	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 426	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ63	

Board: 427	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9642	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K1094		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q764	♥ A102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ97	♦ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ KQ542	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ AJ108				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ KJ754	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ43	♦ Q72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K107	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ Q94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ K75	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A108642	♦ KQ	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQJ63	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A763				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ KJ9642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ842	♦ 7	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	♣ A9	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 428	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9532	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 429	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ102	

Board: 430	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

Board: 431	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK87	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K96

♥ KJ9532

♦ K10

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A84

♦ AQ7

♣ 98764

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ QJ87

♦ J10

♣ AQJ102

South:

♠ AK42

♥ A10

♦ K9863

♣ K8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ QJ543

♦ Q3

♣ Q105

South:

♠ KQ108

♥ —

♦ AK8742

♣ J76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J8

♥ 94

♦ KQJ73

♣ AK87

South:

♠ AKQ109

♥ AQ32

♦ 42

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 428	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98764	

Board: 429	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ K9863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 430	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J76	

Board: 431	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K96

♥ KJ9532

♦ K10

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A84

♦ AQ7

♣ 98764

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ QJ87

♦ J10

♣ AQJ102

South:

♠ AK42

♥ A10

♦ K9863

♣ K8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ QJ543

♦ Q3

♣ Q105

South:

♠ KQ108

♥ —

♦ AK8742

♣ J76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J8

♥ 94

♦ KQJ73

♣ AK87

South:

♠ AKQ109

♥ AQ32

♦ 42

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 432	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	

Board: 433	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ983	

Board: 434	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ K10863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K74	

Board: 435	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AK10

♦ AQJ986

♣ 8

South:

♠ A952

♥ 94

♦ 102

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ 65

♦ A109

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKJ107

♦ QJ2

♣ K42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ J6

♦ K10863

♣ K74

South:

♠ K9

♥ K32

♦ AQ7

♣ AJ853

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J98

♥ K53

♦ AKQJ76

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ Q7

♦ 3

♣ AKQJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 432	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 433	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K42	
Board: 434	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ853	
Board: 435	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ7	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AK10

♦ AQJ986

♣ 8

South:

♠ A952

♥ 94

♦ 102

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ 65

♦ A109

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKJ107

♦ QJ2

♣ K42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ J6

♦ K10863

♣ K74

South:

♠ K9

♥ K32

♦ AQ7

♣ AJ853

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J98

♥ K53

♦ AKQJ76

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ Q7

♦ 3

♣ AKQJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 436	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 437	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 438	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	

Board: 439	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 440	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ975	♠ K6		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ KQ98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ 93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ AJ1075				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ K762				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 84	♦ Q1095	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ84	♣ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ A1072		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A986	♦ KJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	♣ K7643	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AJ104				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQJ72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A9764	♦ Q105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ8	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q753	♠ AK4		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ53	♥ J106	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A1097	♦ 42	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AJ762	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 436	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1075	

Board: 437	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 438	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7643	

Board: 439	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 440	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ762	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ975	♠ K6		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ KQ98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ 93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ AJ1075				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ K762				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 84	♦ Q1095	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ84	♣ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ A1072		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A986	♦ KJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	♣ K7643	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AJ104				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQJ72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A9764	♦ Q105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ8	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q753	♠ AK4		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ53	♥ J106	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A1097	♦ 42	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AJ762	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 441	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1084	
Board: 442	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10752	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	
Board: 443	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 444	♠ QJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ982	
Board: 445	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9876	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 832  
♥ J9  
♦ AQ  
♣ AQJ1084

South:  
♠ AK109  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ K743  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 442  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ A10752  
♦ J62  
♣ 86

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 6  
♦ AK104  
♣ AKQJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 443  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ A972  
♦ AJ10853  
♣ A

South:  
♠ KQ753  
♥ KJ  
♦ Q7  
♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 444  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ943  
♥ 9  
♦ AQ  
♣ KQ982

South:  
♠ 87  
♥ AK8  
♦ KJ863  
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 445  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ A9876  
♦ A8  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ A95432  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ5  
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 441	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	

Board: 442	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ53	

Board: 443	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	

Board: 444	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 445	♠ A95432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 832  
♥ J9  
♦ AQ  
♣ AQJ1084

South:  
♠ AK109  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ K743  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 442  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ A10752  
♦ J62  
♣ 86

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 6  
♦ AK104  
♣ AKQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 443  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ A972  
♦ AJ10853  
♣ A

South:  
♠ KQ753  
♥ KJ  
♦ Q7  
♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 444  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ943  
♥ 9  
♦ AQ  
♣ KQ982

South:  
♠ 87  
♥ AK8  
♦ KJ863  
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 445  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ A9876  
♦ A8  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ A95432  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ5  
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 446	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 447	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK952	

Board: 448	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Board: 449	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK732	

Board: 450	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K83	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK1097  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ KJ1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 447  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K1096  
 ♣ AK952

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ QJ632  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 448  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ AQ106  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ AKQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 449  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ2  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AK732

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ543  
 ♦ KQJ83  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 450  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AKQ1032  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ K832  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AJ1083  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 446	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1086	

Board: 447	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ4	

Board: 448	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ2	

Board: 449	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ543	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 450	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK1097  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ KJ1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 447  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K1096  
 ♣ AK952

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ QJ632  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 448  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ AQ106  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ AKQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 449  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ2  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AK732

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ543  
 ♦ KQJ83  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 450  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AKQ1032  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ K832  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AJ1083  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 451	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	

Board: 452	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 762	

Board: 453	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ83	

Board: 454	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	

Board: 455	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10974	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ AQJ107

♦ KQ

♣ K98

South:

♠ AKJ104

♥ —

♦ A84

♣ AQ752

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 1032

♥ AKQ43

♦ K3

♣ 762

South:

♠ A96

♥ —

♦ A974

♣ AKQ1084

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J53

♥ 2

♦ AQJ63

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ K102

♥ AQ1094

♦ 109

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ975

♥ Q7

♦ A42

♣ Q98

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ AJ2

♦ QJ975

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 6

♦ A1084

♣ A10974

South:

♠ K1098

♥ QJ752

♦ KJ6

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 451	♠ AKJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ752	
Board: 452	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1084	
Board: 453	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	
Board: 454	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	
Board: 455	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ AQJ107

♦ KQ

♣ K98

South:

♠ AKJ104

♥ —

♦ A84

♣ AQ752

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 1032

♥ AKQ43

♦ K3

♣ 762

South:

♠ A96

♥ —

♦ A974

♣ AKQ1084

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J53

♥ 2

♦ AQJ63

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ K102

♥ AQ1094

♦ 109

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ975

♥ Q7

♦ A42

♣ Q98

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ AJ2

♦ QJ975

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 6

♦ A1084

♣ A10974

South:

♠ K1098

♥ QJ752

♦ KJ6

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 456	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8643	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 457	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8543	

Board: 458	♠ K10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ87	

Board: 459	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ72	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q8643

♦ 43

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ K632

♥ A9

♦ KQJ102

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ J7

♦ KQ4

♣ A8543

South:

♠ 84

♥ K932

♦ AJ1096

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10654

♥ A107

♦ K

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ432

♦ AQ74

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q106

♥ J

♦ AKQJ8

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ K983

♥ AQ973

♦ 2

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 456	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	

Board: 457	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 458	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	

Board: 459	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q8643

♦ 43

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ K632

♥ A9

♦ KQJ102

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ J7

♦ KQ4

♣ A8543

South:

♠ 84

♥ K932

♦ AJ1096

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10654

♥ A107

♦ K

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ432

♦ AQ74

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q106

♥ J

♦ AKQJ8

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ K983

♥ AQ973

♦ 2

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 460	♠ AKJ64	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ 86532	You bid first.

Board: 461	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1062	Partner bids first.

Board: 462	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	
HCP: 12	♣ 52	You bid first.

Board: 463	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ862	Partner bids first.

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ64  
♥ A85  
♦ —  
♣ 86532

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ Q9  
♦ AK10984  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	X	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 461  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 843  
♥ KQ  
♦ AK6  
♣ AQ1062

South:  
♠ AK106  
♥ A9  
♦ 108743  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 462  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q862  
♥ A75  
♦ AQ43  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ KJ106  
♦ 6  
♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 463  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ K984  
♥ A  
♦ A94  
♣ QJ862

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ KQ732  
♦ KJ  
♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 460	♠ Q52	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 461	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 108743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	
Board: 462	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ96	
Board: 463	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ732	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1074	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ64

♥ A85

♦ —

♣ 86532

South:

♠ Q52

♥ Q9

♦ AK10984

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> X 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 843

♥ KQ

♦ AK6

♣ AQ1062

South:

♠ AK106

♥ A9

♦ 108743

♣ J7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q862

♥ A75

♦ AQ43

♣ 52

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ KJ106

♦ 6

♣ AKQ96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K984

♥ A

♦ A94

♣ QJ862

South:

♠ 105

♥ KQ732

♦ KJ

♣ A1074

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 464	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	
Board: 465	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1082	
Board: 466	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10963	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 467	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1052	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ 1042

♦ A83

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A65

♥ AK863

♦ K6

♣ A64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 8432

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ1082

South:

♠ AQJ853

♥ AK7

♦ 97

♣ 73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J1098

♥ KQ10963

♦ AQ2

♣ —

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ

♦ KJ54

♣ QJ10853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ A

♦ AQJ43

♣ 1052

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQ1074

♦ K762

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 464	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	
Board: 465	♠ AQJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	
Board: 466	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10853	
Board: 467	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ 1042

♦ A83

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A65

♥ AK863

♦ K6

♣ A64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 8432

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ1082

South:

♠ AQJ853

♥ AK7

♦ 97

♣ 73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J1098

♥ KQ10963

♦ AQ2

♣ —

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ

♦ KJ54

♣ QJ10853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ A

♦ AQJ43

♣ 1052

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQ1074

♦ K762

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening**

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ1053

♦ K106

♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ1053

♦ K106

♣ 93

South:

♠ K1073

♥ Q

♦ Q5

♣ AK10875

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening**

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ K1073

♥ Q

♦ Q5

♣ AK10875

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ1053

♦ K106

♣ 93

South:

♠ K1073

♥ Q

♦ Q5

♣ AK10875

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	